

# History of Changes

## Table of contents

1 Version 2005-02 ().....	3
2 Version 2005-01 ().....	6
3 Version 2004-12 ().....	11
4 Version 2004-11 ().....	17
5 Version 2004-10 ().....	21
6 Version 2004-09 ().....	25
7 Version 2004-08 ().....	30
8 Version 2004-07 ().....	33
9 Version 2004-06 ().....	34
10 Version 2004-05 ().....	35
11 Version 2004-04 ().....	37
12 Version 2004-03 ().....	41
13 Version 2004-02 ().....	46
14 Version 2004-01 ().....	52
15 Version 2003-12 ().....	57
16 Version 2003-11 ().....	60
17 Version 2003-10 ().....	64
18 Version 2003-09 ().....	71
19 Version 2003-08 ().....	78
20 Version 2003-07 ().....	88
21 Version 2003-06 ().....	98
22 Version 2003-05 ().....	106
23 Version 2003-04 ().....	114
24 Version 2003-03 ().....	121
25 Version 2003-02 ().....	124
26 Version 2003-01 ().....	128
27 Version 2002-12 ().....	131
28 Version 2002-11 ().....	133
29 Version 2002-10 ().....	136
30 Version 2002-09 ().....	137
31 Version 2002-08 ().....	139
32 Version 2002-07 ().....	141

33	Version 2002-06 ().....	142
34	Version 2002-05 ().....	143
35	Version 2002-04 ().....	145
36	Version 2002-03 ().....	146
37	Version 2002-02 ().....	146
38	Version 2002-01 ().....	147

[RSS](#)**1. Version 2005-02 ()**

- [] Tagging 1.2.2 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [] Tagging 1.2.2 based on BRANCHES/BRANCH\_1\_2\_X [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added XMLUnit for the XML tests [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Updated tests to use ContainerTestCase and related Cocoon helper classes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Renamed libraries to have their version in the name [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Renamed libraries to have their version in the name [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Moved to a more recent version of xmldb-xupdate [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added a single-step workflow definition to the blog publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] notes added about building and patching Cocoon [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] thanks to Josias Thoeny the DOMStreamer is working also for default namespaces with attributes in the root element [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Added empty tasks log directory to make view-logs usecase work [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Added empty tasks log directory to make view-logs usecase work [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed asset conversion whitespace problem [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed asset conversion whitespace problem [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed object conversion. See bug #33661 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed broken link [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Moving to latest kupu 1.2. fix; Fixed img @src, since we use Lenya asset stuff [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed object2xhtml conversion; Object with a leading / in @data ar used as-is. This is needed if a page references assets from another page. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Grumml, corrected kupu revision [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Corrected svn:externals url for kupu [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Corrected revision numbers [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Prepare 1.2.2 tag; revert after the release See #33658 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Incremented version number to 1.2.2 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Prepare 1.2.2 tag; revert after the release [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Set -r for svn:externals for the 1.2.2 release; do not forget to revert after the release [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added note from where to download xsltproc. Unfortunately, it is not foting to the build process to include a build kupu in the src dist. So, for 1.2.2, kupu still needs to be build, which requires xsltproc to be installed [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Enhanced xsltproc download note [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Added note from where to download xsltproc. Unfortunately, it is not foting to the build process to include a build kupu in the src dist. So, for 1.2.2, kupu still needs to be build, which requires xsltproc to be installed [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Rewrote menu javascript code to avoid crashes on Linux. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33643](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33643) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] failure message of loading BXE improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Fixed compilation errors for the unit tests [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made Link insertion into BXE work with XMLHTTP sitetree. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] thanks to Linczak, Jonathan W. the root is not doubled anymore when creating a document [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added initial version of LinkRewriter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Added version attribute to generated stylesheets [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] link rewriting: take care of context prefix, don't try to rewrite external links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] link rewriting: use document builder to match rewritable URLs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] added link-attribute configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] added link-attribute configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Thanks to Gregor Imboden and Andreas Hartmann the editing re Workflow triggering is again backwards compatible

- for documents without a workflow [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Fixed link rewriting to make sure that links to sub URLs are rewritten. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29861](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29861) Thanks to Thomas Comiotto for the patch. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Declared flowscript variables explicitly. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33577](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33577) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Declared flowscript variables explicitly. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33577](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33577) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added XSD schema for workflow [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Added XSD schema for workflow [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added missing href attribute to menu item [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] applying workflowmenu and usecasemenu transformations is not necessary here [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check if current URL represents document before accessing document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check if current URL represents document before accessing document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check if current URL represents document before resolving according values [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] get area from URL instead of document, add DOCUMENT\_TYPE to parameter list [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check if URL represents document before resolving workflow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't apply WF transformation for non-document URLs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] isDocument = false for admin area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Useability fix: Only display tab as link, if tab if not the current nav:node [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Changed test defaults to use existing publications and doctypes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Merged from 1.2.x: Useability fix: Only display tab as link, if tab if not the current nav:node [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added a ConsoleLogger() to make test cases run again [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Switched to BXE 1.1 and Kupu 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Switched to BXE 1.1 and Kupu 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Switched to BXE 1.1 and Kupu 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Started to use the (much more recent) Quartz from the Cocoon cron block in lieu of the library we shipped before. Our version did not implement methods that some of our code was expecting. Also fixed the scheduler XSP to get past compilation errors. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed string concatenation to use a StringBuffer [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed Eclipse warnings [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed resource leaks with not properly closing Streams [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made exceptions final [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made exceptions final [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed resource leaks with not properly closing Streams [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed unneeded Log4J [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed Eclipse warnings [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Replaced deprecated tokenStream(Reader) with tokenStream(String, Reader) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Cleaned up Eclipse warnings [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made insert link popup work again by switching to XHTML serialization. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added the workflow menu transformer to the blog publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added a single-step workflow definition to the blog publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] enable proxy notes for Apache 2 added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Changed enum variables to improve compatibility with JDK 1.5 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Changed enum variables to improve compatibility with JDK 1.5 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] check if current URL represents a document before calling setDocument() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Made images and asset titles visible in the forms editor. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29139](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29139) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Made images and asset titles visible in the forms editor. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29139](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29139) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] set the date of publication, the publisher and the date of modification when a document is published [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.2] introduce method for the checkIn/Out of document; needed when the publication of a document to set the date,

- publisher, ... [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.2] set the date of publication, the publisher and the date of modification when a document is published: user-name and user-email parameters needed; check if the document can be checkout [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] thanks to Josias Thoeny XMLHTTP has been implemented for the sitetree of the default publication [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Fixed problem where IndexInformation.index was never written, and cleaned the source up a bit. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made anonymous classes final inner classes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added svn properties [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Cleaned up source code to deal with Eclipse warnings and Findbug reports. This adds javadocs to all public methods, fixes some resource leaks (Findbugs term: OS), replaces string concatenation with StringBuffer (SBSC), avoids catch (Exception e) (REC), avoids hiding of internal variables by parameter names, makes variable access explicit, and uses entrySet instead of keySet (WMI). [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Use XML serializer for XHTML until Xalan doctype problems are resolved. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33431](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33431) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Updated install instructions with patch from Hubertus Groepper. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33392](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33392) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Added a note about web.app.server [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] fixed wrong author email address [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] reset into clean integrated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] reset target integrated into clean target [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Docs] install target removed from source build instruction [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] versions updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] install target removed from build instruction [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Removed label attribute from menu (no longer needed) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Re-enabled view task log usecase [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Updated the blog menus to use uc attributes and I18n. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=27832](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=27832) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Updated the blog menus to use uc attributes and I18n. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=27832](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=27832) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed dead code [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fix dubious code to use a locale for toUpperCase / toLowerCase methods [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Added a note on proxy configuration to publication.xconf [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added a note on proxy configuration to publication.xconf [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Changed seperate to separate throughout. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] thanks to Josias softlinks for the content and resources directory should be possible [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] caching of default publication back ported [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Enabled roundtripping of images between BXE and Kupu. Note that this change requires at least Kupu revision 8795 to work. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29164](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29164) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Enabled roundtripping of images between BXE and Kupu. Note that this change requires at least Kupu revision 8795 to work. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29164](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29164) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed xlink tranformer definition [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Updated proxying instructions with notes about Jetty [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] If the current sitree node does not exist in the displayed document's language Continue with next node. This is a quick fix for bug #32808. Next step would be to offer all links to the available languages. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] If the current sitree node does not exist in the displayed document's language Continue with next node. This is a quick fix for bug #32808. Next step would be to offer all links to the available languages. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] form encoding fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Replaced ASL 1.1 with ASL 2.0 and set svn properties [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Improved sample documents in the default publication with metadata. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Improved sample documents in the default publication with metadata. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [] Preparing re-tagging [Diff](#) (roku)

- [1.4] Removed DocumentCreator test [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed DocumentCreator test [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed empty directories [Diff](#) (gregor)

## 2. Version 2005-01 ()

- [1.4] added some publication utility classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] add publish usecase handler for default pub [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Replaced the Lenya menu with a standards-based implementation by Jon Linczak. New features: \* It is now possible to have more (or less) than 4 menus \* The area tabs are now internationalized \* The new menu displays properly with serialization set to XHTML \* The menu javascript code is now far more robust (and simpler) \* Area tabs now have a hover effect \* Accessibility is improved (by doing away with tables for the menu, and using lists) This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33024](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33024) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] add README re patching libraries shipped with Cocoon [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Re-added Xlink and XPath classes that slipped into the XPS removal. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] profiler added for performance analysis but commented because of slowing down the system [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] usecase framework for publishing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for submit usecase in default publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for submit usecase in default publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added InvokeWorkflow usecase handler [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] build messages added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added stubs for search usecase. Lucene search was not handled as a usecase before, so this will involve some porting work. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] moved deleteLanguage JX to core [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using usecase framework for deleteLanguage usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Added missing create blog entry JX screen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Added dutch translation for Lenya UI contributed by Arjen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added dutch translation for Lenya UI contributed by Arjen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Added japanese translation for Lenya UI contributed by Tetsuya Kitahata. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added japanese translation for Lenya UI contributed by Tetsuya Kitahata. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added stub for create blog entry usecase. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added stub for create blog entry usecase. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added createLanguage usecase to usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added CreateDocument usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added DocumentTypeResolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] start to implement default pub usecases using usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] not ready yet, but needed to compile Lenya [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] group admin using usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] group admin using usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] group admin using usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactor usecase packages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactor usecase packages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactor usecase packages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added WorkflowUsecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added matcher to match registered usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added recursive publishing [Diff](#) (andreas)



- [1.4] added recursive publishing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] lazy loading for workflow history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] switch to AbstractLogEnabled [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Fixed site area image preview to work for all URLs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed site area image preview to work for all URLs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Improved title generation for authoring, admin and site areas [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Improved title generation for authoring, admin and site areas [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed remaining instances of lenya.usecase=logout to lenya.usecase=ac.logout [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Updated WorkflowDocumentSet to use the new WorkflowFactory interface [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] build properties version added in order to check if local build properties is in sync [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] log4j conf added in order to patch Cocoon's log4j conf [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Set default logger to log4j and made log4 log file path relative to webapp. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Changed revision controller view to no longer access a static member of Publication. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33225](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33225) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Improved wording of build message [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] switch to AbstractLogEnabled [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] introduced workflow resolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] introduced workflow resolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Enhanced the message on succesful build [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.2] Refactor the link detection so that the linkrewriter can be subclassed more easily [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Removed xml:output. Cocoon serializers take care of this. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed xml:output. Cocoon serializers take care of this. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Fixed order of XSL import statements to avoid xslt exceptions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed revision controller view to no longer access a static member of Publication. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33225](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33225) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Added a note about misleading Forrest error messages during web site build [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Set XML serializer back to UTF-8. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Javadoc of Server Side Include class updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] switch to AbstractLogEnabled [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Added getter/setter methods for ignoreAElement [Diff](#) (egli)
- [Docs] Added clarification about forrest version used for building the site. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] FlowHelper is now Avalon component [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for publishing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for publishing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] switch to AbstractLogEnabled [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] switch to AbstractLogEnabled [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for submit and reject [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for reject usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for submit usecase in default publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added document to initial parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactoring: extracted method getExecutableEvent() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Fixed code that tried to delete a file that was still referenced in an open file stream. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=31986](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=31986) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed code that tried to delete a file that was still referenced in an open file stream. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=31986](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=31986) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make sure that local properties are in sync with pre-set build properties [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] differentiate between Tomcat and Jetty during the install [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] version fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] allow patching of Lucene [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] note about lucene and Cocoon 2.1.5.1 added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added stubs for search usecase. Lucene search was not handled as a usecase before, so this will involve some porting

work. [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.2] Fixed wrong pipeline call that broke IP range group administration. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed wrong pipeline call that broke IP range group administration. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed Lucene and log4j from Lenya (we now get them from Cocoon). Moved neko libraries to /lib, upgraded nekodtd to 0.1.11 and removed src/webapp/WEB-INF/lib [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] note about building Lenya offline added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] add i18n messages for changeLabel usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework used to change navigation title [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using usecase framework for deleteLanguage usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using usecase framework for deleteLanguage usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Fixed lenya.bat to no longer display the ASL comments during launch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed lenya.bat to no longer display the ASL comments during launch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] log4j enabled because it also works now with Jetty [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] log4j enabled because it now also works with Jetty [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Jetty path added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] copyright year updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] copyright year updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] note about deployment re the various servlet containers added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] applied patch from Jann Forrer re context prefix and asset upload [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] patch from Jann Forrer applied [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] german translation of default publication welcome page started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] log4j path configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Fixed typo in a translation key as reported by Arjen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed typo in a translation key as reported by Arjen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] copyright to 2005 changed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] log4j path configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Docs] updated the link to our live site [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.4] commented out superfluous sanity check, to avoid problems with MS Active Directory [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.2] commented out superfluous sanity check, to avoid problems with MS Active Directory [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.2] Fixed undeclared variables in flowscript [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Removed references to dom4j [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed create tasks [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] adding sitetree label instead of new node when node already exists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactored exception handling in URIParameterizer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactored Create usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using create usecases from usecase FW, show create-language item only when not all language versions exist [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added createLanguage usecase to usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added DocumentTypeResolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Backported patch to show resource type in the overview tab [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed invocation of ResourceManager to DefaultResourceManager [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Renamed testGetFullName to testGetName to reflect interface changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Replaced references to oscom publication with default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed deprecated getAbsoluteParentId() from SiteTreeNode interface [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed deprecated getParentId() from SiteTreeNode interface [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Replaced occurrences of deprecated node-id with node-name [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed occurrences of DocumentURL to use CanonicalDocumentURL [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Set missing SVN properties [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed deprecated methods from AbstractUser [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added ASL 2.0 license and set SVN properties for some new Java files that did not have them [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added ASL 2.0 license and set SVN properties for some new Java files that did not have them [Diff](#) (gregor)



- [1.4] Removed default-create action which has been superceded by the create usecase. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Completed migration from a.o.l.util.FileUtil to excalibur FileUtil [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed known issues from 1.4 readme. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed occurrence of cocoon-lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed StringIndexException for language prefixes like de\_CH [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed some parameter names in Create JX template [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] implemented Create usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changing DOM when label has changed, not only Label object [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] info about Tomcat added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Germand translation started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] versions updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] publication polymorphism for usecase handler classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] prefixes added and default namespace removed because of problems with Sourcewriting Transformer [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] transforming non-namespace elements to XHTML [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] first steps for create usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] first steps for create usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] avoid NPE when fetching source document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] allow fallback for JX templates [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] allow string for name, not only NCName [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] setting link attributes instead of title [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced {fallback} by fallback://, fixed serializer for SourceWritingTransformer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed order of XSLT statements [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed order of XSLT statements [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced element.setNodeValue() by DocumentHelper.setSimpleElementText() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced element.setNodeValue() by DocumentHelper.setSimpleElementText() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed xpath to replace author [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] add stylesheet version attribute [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] add stylesheet version attribute [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't swallow exceptions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] XUL menus enabled [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] XUL menus fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] comment about meta stylesheet added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] group admin using usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] group admin using usecase framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] add save() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactoring (remove duplicate code) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] add resources tag [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactor usecase packages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added XML file extension [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete declarations and pipelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using usecase framework for logout [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added logout functionality [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] init session before use [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Fixed a typo in the translation key. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] user-groups usecase added [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using usecase framework for login usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed TODO comment (looks fine to me) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed submit button name [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't obtain workflow situation [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] removed exception clause from doInitialize() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed exception clause from doInitialize() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed exception clause from doInitialize() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed some style issues [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed exception clause from doInitialize() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added matcher to match registered usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added matcher to match registered usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added method to check if a usecase is registered [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moved triggerWorkflow() one level up as it can apply to multiple documents [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added methods to trigger workflow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] output single languages instead of array object [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't use interface constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused imports, replace strings with pre-defined fields [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] view task log usecase doesn't seem to work or link might be wrong [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes and removed eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest documentation changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed empty directories [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed empty directories [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed empty directory [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed XPSAssembler and various XML helper classes. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=33030](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=33030) , [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=25956](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=25956) , [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=19552](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=19552) and [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=19583](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=19583) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] usecase framework for submit and reject [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase framework for submit and reject [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Removed unused license files. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed unused license files. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed Lucene and log4j from Lenya (we now get them from Cocoon). Moved neko libraries to /lib, upgraded nekodtd to 0.1.11 and removed src/webapp/WEB-INF/lib [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] usecase framework used to change navigation title [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moved deleteLanguage JX to core [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using usecase framework for deleteLanguage usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] renamed package site.usecase to site.usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Made log4j the log system used by Lenya, and start using log4j.xconf for configuration. This obviates the need for absolute paths in the log4j configuration. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added missing create blog entry JX screen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Finished the new blog entry usecase. This allowed to remove dom4j and the ParentChildCreatorAction as well as create.xsp and create.xsl, which are now no longer used. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed unused DelegatingAuthenticatorAction. Login is now handled by the login usecase. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed obsolete document creation helpers [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Removed upload.js flow script (the upload usecase is now handled by the usecase framework) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed validate action. Usecases that need to validate use the Relax NG helper directly. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed deprecated SMTP class, which has been replaced by the notification task. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] refactor usecase packages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactor usecase packages [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] refactor usecase packages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete logout files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete logout files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete login files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete login files [Diff](#) (andreas)

### 3. Version 2004-12 ()

- [1.2] Added my gpg key. We also should sign our releases [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added my gpg key. We also should sign our releases [Diff](#) (roku)
- [] Tagging the Apache Lenya 1.2.1 release [Diff](#) (roku)
- [] Tagging the Apache Lenya 1.2.1 release [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Refactored site-area usecases that are displayed in a tab to have the naming convention tab.\* Added separate view pipeline for those usecases, plus arbitration code in usecases.js [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added stub usecases for login, create and move. Added well-known usecase names. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Renamed two usecases to make the naming consistent [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added (currently inactive) Login usecase [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added (currently inactive) Login usecase [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added metadata and generic site usecase (as a superclass for all site-area usecases) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added first draft of JX templates for site usecases [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added first draft of JX templates for site usecases [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] user groups as JX template usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] user groups as JX template usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changePassword migrated to JX template [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] initial checkin of java-based access control usecasees [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] initial checkin of java-based access control usecasees [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added TopicMapSiteManager outline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [Docs] Moved resource-types to make them a proper folder in the documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Added missing icon [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Renamed XPSInclude to XInclude and XPSAssembler to XIncludeImpl. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added new compile-xsp target to precompile XSP. This can be used to detect errors in XSP files that would otherwise go unnoticed. This uses code submitted by Simon Mieth ([http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29360](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29360)) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added new compile-xsp target to precompile XSP. This can be used to detect errors in XSP files that would otherwise go unnoticed. This uses code submitted by Simon Mieth ([http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29360](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29360)) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added preview for images to asset upload screens and asset lists. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added patch by Marc Kuester to enable per-doctype CSS. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29325](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29325) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Made search.properties work out of the box. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made search.properties work out of the box. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added kupu build script [Diff](#) (roku)
- [Site] Update for release 1.2.1 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [Docs] - Added release 1.2.1 - Improved download link text [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Made checksum file extension lower case. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Made checksum file extension lower case. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added kupu target [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added stub class for tab.ac\* usecases. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Uups, used the wrong revision [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Uups, used the wrong revision [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Preparing 1.2.1 tag [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Switched to Cocoon 2.1.5.1, since this will be the shipped version in 1.2.1 [Diff](#) (roku)

- [1.2] Including special revisions of kupu and bxe. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Refactored tab.meta initialization code [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added tab.overview usecase, extended SiteUsecase to provide more values [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed ResourceManager invocation to go via Document.getResourceManager() [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Refactored ResourceManager, added addResource method. Based ResourceManager on DublinCore. Added getResourceManager() to Document interface. Added Assets usecase. Improved the assets JX view. Changed all callers of ResourceManager to use getResourceManager() [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed duplicate ResourceNotFound exception selector (it is already defined by Cocoon) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made license header consistent [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed empty component definitions from all sitemaps [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Upgraded Cocoon version to 2.1.6 in publication screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Moved exception selectors to the root sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed unnecessary definitions from usecase.xmap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Improved layout of site area JX views [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Refactored IterativeHTMLCrawler to implement Configurable [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Migrated pipelines to the Cocoon XincludeTransformer [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Refactored RevisionController to no longer rely on the deprecated XPSOutputStream [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Refactored RCML to no longer rely on the deprecated XPointerFactory [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Refactored NewBlogEntryCreator to no longer rely on the deprecated DOMUtil [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed broken revisions tab (it was using a no longer existing method call) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Deprecated DelegatingAuthenticatorAction in favour of Login usecase [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Exposed the Context in the AbstractUsecase with a getter method [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Exposed the AccessController in the AccessControlUsecase with a getter method [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Set eol-style and keywords [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Remove keywords from binary files [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Set svn:keywords and svn:eol-style consistently [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed duplicate menu entries [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added license and file:// prefix to image preview javascript code [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added image preview to asset usecase [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added comments and license to usecases.js [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added deprecation note to WriteDCParametersTask [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Improved javadocs for DocumentUsecase [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Merged from 1.2.x [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Line break test [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [merged from 1.2.x] Applied patch sent by Hubertus Groepper. Fixes inaccessible links of bread crumbs. See bug [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32610](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32610) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Applied patch sent by Hubertus Groepper. Fixes inaccessible links of bread crumbs. See bug [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32610](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32610) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fix the uri, because the publicationId has no '/' at the beginning [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.2] set the xlink namespace even if the document already exist, because the namespace areelse removed [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Fixed typo to make SVN version tags work. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Defined source resolver in lenya.xtest and removed Tomcat path dependencies [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed Tomcat-specific context prefix from AntTaskTest [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed dependencies on Tomcat for the test build, fixed some ant properties related to the test build. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] user groups as JX template usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] user groups as JX template usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] user groups as JX template usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] user groups as JX template usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed some code style issues, parameters as objects allowed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed some code style issues [Diff](#) (andreas)



- [1.4] added some password usecase messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added some password usecase messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changePassword usecase added [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changePassword migrated to JX template [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] re-organized admin usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] re-organized admin usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] re-organized admin usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] re-organized admin usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using heading style instead of paragraph [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused declarations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] updated usecase names [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using attribute value templates to reduce XSLT verbosity [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added admin area usecase declarations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed deprecated stuff from lenya.roles [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] convert initialize() to template method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] calling usecase.xmap for certain admin area usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removing unused component declarations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] use NULL to generate NPEs instead of FileNotFoundException [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] made tests compile again [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Converted tabs to spaces. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32739](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32739) Thanks to Josias Thoeny. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Converted tabs to spaces. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32739](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32739) Thanks to Josias Thoeny. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated Xopus documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated editors documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Updated Xopus documentation with pointers from Nele Vogel. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest changes. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Updated site with latest changes. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Increased default memory allocation for Forrest to avoid out of memory exceptions. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Updated status.xml from SVN logs. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Added instructions to create changes.html from SVN logs. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Improved svn2changes stylesheet to show the version and link to a diff of the change. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Fixed install document validation errors. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Readded dependency on Lucene block as the Lenya search XSP relies on it. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed obsolete xhtml-iso serializer from the blog sitemap. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Changed ant install to build install in the install instructions. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Readded dependency on Lucene block as the Lenya search XSP relies on it. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Made install instructions clearer, thanks to a patch by Hubertus Groepper. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32768](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32768) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed the creator test by changing the resource type to xhtml. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Fixed path to legal dir [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Added kupu to be build for dist-bin target. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] \* Fixed target dist-bin ; removed copying of endorsed libs, since the folder does not exist anymore \* excluded dist folder from copy process [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Changing to kupu 1.2 branch. Guido Wesdorp created it yesterday from trunk. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed empty promise from the code. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed empty promise from the code. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added resource type to the site area overview tab. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32615](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32615) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] do not build Cocoon every time during Lenya build [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] hardcoded 127.0.0.1 address replaced by server name [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.4] Removed setLanguageTabs() Javascript function from the site tree. It was no longer needed and caused problems with some language settings. Also made the sitetree code more defensive to get rid of some Javascript errors in the insert link popup. Thanks to Josias Thoeny for reporting. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed setLanguageTabs() Javascript function from the site tree. It was no longer needed and caused problems with some language settings. Also made the sitetree code more defensive to get rid of some Javascript errors in the insert link popup. Thanks to Josias Thoeny for reporting. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Improved the warning message if Kupu is not installed correctly. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Improved the warning message if Kupu is not installed correctly. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added fallback:// protocol to more pipelines. This enables to easily overwrite the look and feel of Lenya by providing custom stylesheets. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Switched from deprecated resolver.resolve() to resolver.resolveURI() [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Switched from deprecated resolver.resolve() to resolver.resolveURI() [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Improved the Lucene documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Updated install instructions to reflect that Cocoon 2.1.6 is now the required version. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Set cocoon.src.dir to cocoon-2.1.6 by default [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Added two live sites to the list. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed support for hsqldb [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed support for hsqldb [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed support for hsqldb [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed support for hsqldb [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Moved styling information from inline to CSS. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Moved styling information from inline to CSS. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Make building of Cocoon conditional to allow Gump to sidestep it. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made the start page for the export target valid. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Made the start page for the export target valid. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed reliance of export targets on Tomcat. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed reliance of export targets on Tomcat. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Made Identity serializable (forward-ported from 1.2 branch) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed spurious debugging statements and improved language [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed text of the login screen to explicitly mention both default users. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32570](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32570) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Changed text of the login screen to explicitly mention both default users. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32570](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32570) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Fixed a typo in the documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Changed property name from "gump.build" to "gump.skipcocoonbuild" to avoid clashes. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Make building of Cocoon conditional to allow Gump to sidestep it. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added support for Macromedia Flash to the insert image screen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Added support for Macromedia Flash to the insert image screen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] changed install note for forrest [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] deployed the site with last changes [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] String fixed such that it actually compiles because I mixed up versions [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Docs] Apply patch by Hubertus Groepper to better describe the patch preparation procedure. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] hardcoded 127.0.0.1 replaced by serverName such also WebLogic Server works re Scheduling [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] name fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] The namespaces are needed in order that the XPSAssembler work with the new xalan [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Apply patch by Doug Chestnut to make BXE work with 2.1.6. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32574](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32574) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Clarified install instructions. Thanks to Martin Luethi. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] The XML serializer is now set to UTF-8 by default, therefore cleaning out references to xml-utf-8 serializers. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32554](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32554), thanks to Doug Chestnut. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] deployed changes that have been done by committers that not have deployed the site afterwards [Diff](#) (thorsten)



- [Docs] removed "<strong>" for Torsten Schlabach afert having read at the bottom of the page what the type means [Diff](#) (tschlabach)
- [Docs] added "Torsten Schlabach" (tschlabach at apache.org) to the list of active committers [Diff](#) (tschlabach)
- [Docs] added unibe.ch [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using xsl:element again since it works at least with Xalan [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Fixed undeclared variables in flowscript. Thanks to Doug Chestnut and Jeremy Torres. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32544](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32544) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Fixed undeclared variables in flowscript. Thanks to Doug Chestnut and Jeremy Torres. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32544](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32544) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [] debugging improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [] logging off added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Fix the uri, because the publication id has no / [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.2] allowing 5-character language extensions instead of 4-character [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [Docs] Extended BXE documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fix setup method of DocumentIndexTransformer to work with Cocoon 2.1.6 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Fix setup method of DocumentIndexTransformer to work with Cocoon 2.1.6 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] New live site added. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Live site added. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Add mising keys [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Add &#160; [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Use the same key as i18n files [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [Docs] Improved the BXE documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fix typo. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [Docs] Language improvements [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Expanded Lucene documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Replace references to cocoon-lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Improve usability of edit menu. Thanks to Jean-Pierre LeJacq. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32514](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32514) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Improve usability of edit menu. Thanks to Jean-Pierre LeJacq. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32514](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32514) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Set default publication serialization to html to deal with rendering problems from spurious namespace definitions when using XHTML. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed edit flowscript to no longer use the getSourceURI method. Thanks to Doug Chestnut. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Switch to HTML / XHTML / XML serializers from the serializers block. This improves compliance with UTF-8 and fixes various serialization bugs. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] We don't use pizza compiler. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Fix typo [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Use cocoon XConfToolTask.class [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Remove unused local variables. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Fix lenya wiki link [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Adapted published check to API changes in 1.4. Thanks to Doug Chestnut. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Set encoding to UTF-8 for admin pipelines [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Remove encoding from stylesheet [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Set enable.uploads=false [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Eclipse project now use cocoon 2.1.6 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Update info based in cocoon 2.1.6 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Set java 1.4 as source vm [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Remove trailing spaces [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Comment hsqldb port variable. It is not needed. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Allow to run in cygwin [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Use issue.apache.org + remove trailing spaces. [Diff](#) (antonio)

- [1.2] Remove unused imports. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Fix typo. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] must return a value. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Define xalan as the default xslt tranformer again (run with cocoon-2.1.6) [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Remove unused imports. [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Remove unused import [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Comment hsqldb port variable. Set cocon dir to 2.1.6 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Update info based in cocoon 2.16 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Set java 1.4 as source vm [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Allow to run in cygwin [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Use issue.apache.org [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] formatting [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] - Print out error and fail if xsltproc is not available - Removed redundant call of make on windows [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Added note for xsltproc [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added note for xsltproc [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Updated svn:external prop for bxe [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Updated svn:external prop for bxe [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Updated svn:external prop for bxe [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] When saving in Xopus the workflow state is now set back to "authoring". This is similar to the behaviour in bitflux. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.2] avoid arrayindexoutofboundsexception (URL length check) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check wellformedness [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] calling super.setup() to avoid NPE in startPrefixMapping() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] calling super.setup() to avoid NPE in startPrefixMapping() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] adding missing 18n namespace declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [Docs] Expanded the Xopus integration documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Improved Xopus installation instructions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Improved Xopus installation instructions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed unnecessary component declarations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed XLink namespace URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed XLink namespace URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] fixed XLink namespace URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] fixed XLink namespace URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] It is enough if the KEYS file is in the trunk. It is better to maintain. Maybe we should open a new directory called misc or so. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [] removing: used wrong kupu and bxe revs [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed UploadHelper (replaced by ResourceManager) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Refactored site-area usecases that are displayed in a tab to have the naming convention tab.\* Added seperate view pipeline for those usecases, plus arbitration code in usecases.js [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed OSCOM publication, which will continue to be available from http://oscom.org. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed OSCOM publication, which will continue to be available from http://oscom.org. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed SSI class which has been deprecated since 1.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed old admin XSP and XSLT [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed old admin XSP and XSLT [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] re-organized admin usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [Docs] Moved resource-types to make them a proper folder in the documentation. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Substantially extended the Lenya proxying howto, and enabled the section on resource types. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed the links sample page from the default publication until the doctype is completed. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] The namespaces are needed in order that the XPSAssembler work with the new xalan [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.2] Use cocoon log4j [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] We don't include xalan in the distribution [Diff](#) (antonio)

## 4. Version 2004-11 ()

- [1.4] homepage stylesheets added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Site] Add 1.4 javadocs, fix download location, fix external links [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] - Added generic bulkCopy task. Can also be used for copyJavaSources, but that would require the regexp mapper, which is part of ant optional package. - Fixes for bug 29553. - Removed CopyLibraries task. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [Site] Add images for RSS, Fix and Change [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] We are testing before we are checkin something [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] added some docs and fixed a linking bug. PLEASE use site:node to link to sites instead of linking to the page.html [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] charter moved to site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] add resolution to site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] A sample for ldap.properties; the usage of the various options (especially the new ones) are documented within the file [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.2] this is needed to edit homepage documents in bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [] mod\_lenya and sandbox added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Site] documentation restructure and add link for apacheCon [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] initial upload [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] initial upload [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] initial upload [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] initial upload [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] initial upload [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] initial upload [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] creating docu dir [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] moving again [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] tlp [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] tlp cleanup [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] restructuring site [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [] Migrate lenya to TLP [Diff](#) (blautenb)
- [1.2] factor out js validation add check for empty title to all asset / image upload screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] schema added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] homepage readed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] refactor the build to \* trigger the cocoon build, using the lenya-supplied properties \* xpatch the original cocoon sitemap to arrive at the lenya sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] restructured documentation and added apacheCon logo [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] add XUL css (was forgotten in original commit) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] added more java file types [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [Docs] Updated install instructions to recommend deletion of Tomcat work directory. This resolves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32433](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32433) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] XUL breaks layout completely. Used to work. DISABLED for the moment [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Site] fixed link spotted by Matt collin [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] fixed link spotted by Matt collin [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] Add 1.4 javadocs, fix download location, fix external links [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Add 1.4 javadocs, fix download location, fix external links [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] Add 1.4 javadocs, fix download location, fix external links [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Move to web-app 2.3 DTD [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Exclude HSQldb block from lenya build as it is unused. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] 404: Page not found returned HTTP status code 200, not 404. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32337](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32337) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] 404: Page not found returned HTTP status code 200, not 404. This fixes

- [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=32337](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=32337) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Adjustements for new directory layout in kupu trunk [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.4] Improved download message. [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.2] Improved download message. [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.4] Lifted 2-letter language code restriction. It is now possible to create pages with a language code of zh-tw, for instance. It is still possible to use the short en, de as well. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=28974](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=28974) [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.2] Lifted 2-letter language code restriction. It is now possible to create pages with a language code of zh-tw, for instance. It is still possible to use the short en, de as well. This fixes [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=28974](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=28974) [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] Make homepage matcher work with multiple languages [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.2] Make homepage matcher work with multiple languages [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] Missing config files for homepage and links doctypes added. [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.2] Missing config files for homepage and links doctypes added. [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] Publication specific libs are copied in init-build.xml. [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.2] Publication specific libs are copied in init-build.xml. [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.4] Fixed html tags in docs [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.2] Fixed html tags in docs [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.4] Improved docs [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.2] Improved docs [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.2] - Added generic bulkCopy task. Can also be used for copyJavaSources, but that would require the regexp mapper, which is part of ant optional package. - Fixes for bug 29553. - Removed CopyLibraries task [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.2] Test [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [Site] Added link to SVN diff for each commit (experimental) Added changes.rss [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [Site] Add changes.html to the site. This is generated out of the SVN logs and is structured by month. [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [Docs] Add svn2changes stylesheet to generate status.xml out of the svn log. Note that this is a XSLT 2.0 stylesheet, so you need to use an appropriate processor like Saxon 8. Add changes.html page to the site. Increase Forrest memory allocation to handle status.xml [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [Site] Wolfgang is not yet PMC member [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Docs] Wolfgang is not yet PMC member [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Site] enhanced text [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Docs] missing p end tag [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Docs] some typos [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Docs] We are testing before we are checkin something [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Site] some contributors were in bold type, making them pmc members according to the notes :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [Docs] some contributors were in bold type, making them pmc members according to the notes :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [Docs] Add more links to site.xml [Diff](#) (antonio)
  - [Docs] Fixed missing / spotted by stefan burkhard [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Site] Fixed missing / spotted by stefan burkhard [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Docs] Add subversion link [Diff](#) (antonio)
  - [Docs] Move links to site.xml [Diff](#) (antonio)
  - [1.2] Disable HSQldb block (not used by Lenya) [Diff](#) (antonio)
  - [Docs] modified ack. [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Site] modified ack. [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Site] formated the site + TLP move + modified ack. [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Docs] formated the site + TLP move + modified ack. [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [Docs] Add myself [Diff](#) (antonio)
  - [1.4] lenya TLP changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.2] lenya TLP changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.2] Fixed the entity bug [Diff](#) (thorsten)
  - [1.2] escape special characters in BXE link sitetree [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [Docs] added some docs and fixed a linking bug. PLEASE use site:node to link to sites instead of linking to the page.html [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] OneFormEditor: check wellformedness before validation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] 508 compliance [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] 508 compliance [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] moved 1.4 date into the future again :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] ant -> build [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bring in sync with build changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] don't destroy the original cocoon sitemap.xmap this allows to run cocoon and lenya side by side with the same build [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added more parameter descriptions [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.2] added more parameter descriptions [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.4] added support for multi paragraph paste into BXE to config [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] added support for multi paragraph paste into BXE to config [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] svn:ignore [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] eyebrowse is now on mail-archives [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] nagoya -> issues [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] updated install instructions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sitemap components cleanup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] sitemap components cleanup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] applying same changes as to BRANCH\_1\_2\_X: providing sample for ldap.properties and adding features to LDAP configuration: flexibility in branch, possibility for subtree searches and for MS Active Directory [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.2] Removed hard-coding of ou=People branch, added possibility to search a subtree for a user, and added option to support MS Active Directory [Diff](#) (jwkaltz)
- [1.4] move more validation out of XSL and into javascript validation.xml [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] move more validation out of XSL and into javascript validation.xml [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] move client side ip range validation to validation.xml (currently unused) sync trunk with 1.2 for validation.xml [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] move client side ip range validation to validation.xml (currently unused) sync trunk with 1.2 for validation.xml [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] move js to includes to avoid problems with XML and && [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] move js to includes to avoid problems with XML and && [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #30039 make addMetaData.xsl consistent [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #30039 make addMetaData.xsl consistent [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #32000 reliance on cocoon deprecated classes removed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #32000 reliance on cocoon deprecated classes removed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add UTF-8 encoding explicitly to give IE a break [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] BAD practice to log standard messages with log.error. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] BAD practice to log standard messages with log.error. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] i18n prefix added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] BAD practice to log standard messages with log.error. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] BAD practice to log standard messages with log.error. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] remove misleading comments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] eol-style set to native [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] eol-style set to native [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] eol-style set to native [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] eol-style set to native [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #32119 org.apache.forrest.components.sourcetype.SourceTypeAction references [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #32119 org.apache.forrest.components.sourcetype.SourceTypeAction references [Diff](#) (gregor)



- [1.2] remove misleading comments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove misleading comments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] recommended version added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] thanks to Josias the javascript is now copied properly [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Docs] updated the install instructions, subversion [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] change to ../cocoon to match what the docs say [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #32183 keep the visibility attribute if a usecase as archive is invoked [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] eol style set [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] getting tests to run [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] getting tests to run [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] getting tests to run [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] line endings [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] trying to get tests to compile again.. not finished yet. the ac classes were all wrong, still having the ac2 etc [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] fixed the open issue with aggregation [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] renamed dir to solve a bug ;-) [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] fixed more tlp related stuff [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] fixed more tlp related stuff [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] fixed more tlp related stuff and updated the website-update doc [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] started to use the status.xml [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] cleaned the wrong mailing address [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] #29135 convert spaces in asset filenames to underscores [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #29135 convert spaces in asset filenames to underscores [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] timestamp format fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Site] TLP clean up [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] TLP clean up [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] thanks to Josias the IE problem re UTF-8 has been fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] more details on how to build Cocoon [Diff](#) (michi)
- [Docs] whitespace [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] update lenya site instructions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] another live site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Fixing typos [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] factor out js validation add check for empty title to all asset / image upload screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Don't use underscore text decoration in the lenya menu [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Don't use underscore text decoration in the lenya menu [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] merging from 1.2 branch: add library buttons [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] merging schema change from 1.2 branch [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] adding lenya:asset/@size attribute [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] adding button to insert asset (fixes bug #31953) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] hardcoded Xopus path removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fix build errors, improve integration with coon build [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] false readded [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] homepage readded [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] serialize Identity [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] bring schema for object closer in snyc with xhtml 2 draft and allow the href attritube we should really migrate to the rng for xhtml 2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] bring schema for object closer in snyc with xhtml 2 draft and allow the href attritube we should really migrate to the rng for xhtml 2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] remove xul from 1.2 branch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #29156 i18n for checkout exceptions [Diff](#) (gregor)



- [1.2] #29156 i18n for checkout exceptions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #29156 i18n for checkout exceptions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add xsl ns [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] update lenya 1.2.1 issues [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add missing version attribute [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] DocumentReferencesHelper signature changed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] DocumentReferencesHelper signature changed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] Add 1.4 javadocs, fix download location, fix external links [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Move to web-app 2.3 DTD [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Remove Lenya's implementation of the AbstractDOMTransformer in favour of the original from Cocoon. This solves [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=27331](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=27331) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] status.xml is no longer needed; it can be generated from the SVN log file. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] status.xml is no longer needed; it can be generated from the SVN log file. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Not needed anymore [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Not needed anymore [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] charter moved to site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] charter moved to site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] resolution moved to site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] resolution moved to site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sitemap.xmap is no longer needed as it is generated [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] project-logo.gif is no longer used [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] project-logo.gif is no longer used [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] fix eol-style [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] dell old docs [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] still cleaning [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] tlp cleanup [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] tlp cleanup [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Docs] cleaned the docu [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] tlp part 99 -- [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] tlp -- [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] still moving [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] restructuring site [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [Site] This line, and those below, will be ignored-- A <https://svn.apache.org/repos/asf/lenya/site/lenya> [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] cleanup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] documentation was moved to its own branch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] documentation was moved to its own branch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] documentation was moved to its own branch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sync with 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sync with 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)

## 5. Version 2004-10 ()

- [1.2] Fixed [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=31987](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=31987) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [Docs] preserved document2txt.xsl [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] preserved document2txt.xsl [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] add workflow to links sample [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] add workflow to links sample [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add workflow to links sample [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add workflow to links sample [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] initial checkin part2 [Diff](#) (thorsten)

- [Docs] initial checkin [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] move forrest source type action here [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Site] create site branch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] overhaul of the build system: got rid of duplicate servlet.jar switched to standard build.properties / local.build.properties pair removed dependency on external ant added build.bat / build.sh script from cocoon got rid of commons-dpcp.jar Tomcat 5 is now the default Upgraded Ant from 1.6a to 1.6.2 removed gump.xml (it is managed externally now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] overhaul of the build system: got rid of duplicate servlet.jar switched to standard build.properties / local.build.properties pair removed dependency on external ant added build.bat / build.sh script from cocoon got rid of commons-dpcp.jar Tomcat 5 is now the default Upgraded Ant from 1.6a to 1.6.2 removed gump.xml (it is managed externally now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] overhaul of the build system: got rid of duplicate servlet.jar switched to standard build.properties / local.build.properties pair removed dependency on external ant added build.bat / build.sh script from cocoon got rid of commons-dpcp.jar Tomcat 5 is now the default Upgraded Ant from 1.6a to 1.6.2 removed gump.xml (it is managed externally now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] overhaul of the build system: got rid of duplicate servlet.jar switched to standard build.properties / local.build.properties pair removed dependency on external ant added build.bat / build.sh script from cocoon got rid of commons-dpcp.jar Tomcat 5 is now the default Upgraded Ant from 1.6a to 1.6.2 removed gump.xml (it is managed externally now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] overhaul of the build system: got rid of duplicate servlet.jar switched to standard build.properties / local.build.properties pair removed dependency on external ant added build.bat / build.sh script from cocoon got rid of commons-dpcp.jar Tomcat 5 is now the default Upgraded Ant from 1.6a to 1.6.2 removed gump.xml (it is managed externally now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x] - Extracted edit (forms editor) usecase to separte sitemap - Switched form-encoding to UTF-8 for testing purposes. Lets rip all iso-\* out. Please help testing. I guess I had a licky hand this time. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] - Extracted edit (forms editor) usecase to separte sitemap - Switched form-encoding to UTF-8 for testing purposes. Lets rip all iso-\* out. Please help testing. I guess I had a licky hand this time. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x] Extraced loneformedit usecase to its own sitemap. Using flow to save doc. Fixed blank pages on save and exit. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Extraced loneformedit usecase to its own sitemap. Using flow to save doc. Fixed blank pages on save and exit. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed bug [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=31988](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=31988) Thanks to Jann Forrer [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] new live site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=31987](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=31987) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] deprecated conf.properties removed from RC [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added support for archive node [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed 31955 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] excludes changed due to svn move and build refactoring [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] excludes changed due to svn move and build refactoring [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] reduce verbosity [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] reduce verbosity [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] made image upload work again made title mandatory (now used for listing assets) added note about lowercasing file extensions added js validation of title fixed missing translation in asset screen [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] made image upload work again made title mandatory (now used for listing assets) added note about lowercasing file

- extensions added js validation of title fixed missing translation in asset screen [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed meta data access. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] activate xul menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed debug stuff [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed meta data access. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] enable image upload [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] enable image upload [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #30080 BXE usecase has hardcoded link to German language for a sitetree [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] new live sites.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #30080 BXE usecase has hardcoded link to German language for a sitetree [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [Docs] documentation was wrong. It should read "/lenya" instead of "lenya" "/news/foo" instead of "news/foo" #29698 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed my last checkin :) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fix for bug #31941 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fix for bug #31941 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x] Improved error message on missing kupu build [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Improved error message on missing kupu build [Diff](#) (roku)
- [Docs] new live site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] the form editors and bxe no longer require iso encoding [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] the form editors and bxe no longer require iso encoding [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] when will people learn to use the repository instead of commenting dead code out.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] when will people learn to use the repository instead of commenting dead code out.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] consistency [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] make links menu behave like a grown-up lenya menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make links menu behave like a grown-up lenya menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] incubating removed and version fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] incubating removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] fixed ref to kupu [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Set Kupu to trunk version, since integration into 1.1 branch is not working properly [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Updated to bxe 0.9.6 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] backwards compatibility fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] don't swallow all children when matching <cocoon> [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] ignore local properties [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] ignore local properties [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] sync build.properties with changes in cocoon [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sync build.properties with changes in cocoon [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] delete docs-new and point to the live documentation for now [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #31533 [Patch] workaround for XHTML <script/> bug in most browser [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #31533 [Patch] workaround for XHTML <script/> bug in most browser [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] cocoon site branch changed its name [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fixed a colour issue for our website [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] fixed a colour issue for our website [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] no longer need bxe / kupu excludes since they are now part of the source tree [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] changed AbstractDOMTransformer from Composable to Serviceable [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] #31357 [Patch] Add visibility attribute to node within sitetree (against lenya-1.2.x) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #30000 Alt attribute not set for images [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #30000 Alt attribute not set for images [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #27400 [patch] consolidate Redirect files [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #27400 [patch] consolidate Redirect files [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fix lucene crawler libraries.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] fix lucene crawler libraries.. [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] #31863 Editing the Homepage of the default pub throws an homepage.rng not found error [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #31863 Editing the Homepage of the default pub throws an homepage.rng not found error [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #26588 Reword install directions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #26588 Reword install directions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] #30596 CopyJavaSourcesTask.java Ant task only works relative to basedir [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #30596 CopyJavaSourcesTask.java Ant task only works relative to basedir [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sync with 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sync with 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Removed build of Kupu during build of webapp since we would have a xsltproc dependency then, which is bad. TODO: Add the possibility to build kupu via "build.sh kupu" and "build.bat kupu" [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Added kupu build. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Trying svn:externals property. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Trying svn:externals property. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Trying svn:externals property. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Trying svn:externals property. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed dos2unix conversion problem. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] new lenya site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed dos2unix conversion problem. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed dos2unix conversion problem. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed dos2unix conversion problem. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Undo latest change (restore copy of lib-dir) [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] {tools.lib.dir} does not exists. Fix for 'ant install' [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] #29311 Search field in lower-level articles does not work [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] #29311 Search field in lower-level articles does not work [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make text more professional [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] make text more professional [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] update install instructions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sync with 1.2 branch [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] whitespace fixes, remove link to press release (it is now part of the index page) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] major site update in preparation for the TLP move [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] added Lenya favicon. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added Lenya favicon. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Made executable. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Made executable. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Made executable. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Made executable. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] overhaul of the build system: got rid of duplicate servlet.jar switched to standard build.properties / local.build.properties pair removed dependency on external ant added build.bat / build.sh script from cocoon got rid of commons-dpcp.jar Tomcat 5 is now the default Upgraded Ant from 1.6a to 1.6.2 removed gump.xml (it is managed externally now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x] - Extracted edit (forms editor) usecase to separate sitemap - Switched form-encoding to UTF-8 for testing purposes. Lets rip all iso-\* out. Please help testing. I guess I had a lucky hand this time. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] - Extracted edit (forms editor) usecase to separate sitemap - Switched form-encoding to UTF-8 for testing purposes. Lets rip all iso-\* out. Please help testing. I guess I had a lucky hand this time. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed hardcoded paths, which I accidentally introduced for testing purposes. Removed useless commented parts. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Removed hardcoded paths, which I accidentally introduced for testing purposes. Removed useless commented parts. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x] Extraced loneformedit usecase to its own sitemap. Using flow to save doc. Fixed blank pages on

- save and exit. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Extraced loneformedit usecase to its own sitemap. Using flow to save doc. Fixed blank pages on save and exit. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x] Added helper methods for revision controlling. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Added helper methods for revision controlling. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] update [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] update [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] Update acknowledgements [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Update acknowledgements [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed svn:mime-type so that we can see diffs. Otherwise the doc was treated as a binary file. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed typo [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed typo [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Removed svn:mime-type [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x branch] Fixed reference to a Kupu xslt, since they merged some the last months. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed reference to a Kupu xslt, since they merged some the last months. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Saving a doc with lform editor now uses utf-8. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Saving a doc with lform editor now uses utf-8. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Saving a doc with bxe now uses utf-8. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Saving a doc with bxe now uses utf-8. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] [Merged from 1.2.x] Fixed #30675. Kupu should not change the encoding anymore. BTW: I will now make some tests re switching Lenya completely to UTF-8, or is that not useful for 1.2.x ?? [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fixed #30675. Kupu should not change the encoding anymore. BTW: I will now make some tests re switching Lenya completely to UTF-8, or is that not useful for 1.2.x ?? [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] fix bug #29295 dead links on introduction pages [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fix bug #29295 dead links on introduction pages [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] update CREDITS with active committers. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] update CREDITS with active committers. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] change cocoon.apache.org/lenya to lenya.apache.org [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] change cocoon.apache.org/lenya to lenya.apache.org [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] fixed bug #31798 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed Bug #31798 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] information on the id of the first child [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] remove cocoon favicon, provide capability to have one for your publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] change "NCName" text in tags to 'text' to allow any text in <strong> amd <em> tags. [Diff](#) (bigdog)
- [1.2] Change the type within 'em' and 'strong' types from NCName to text [Diff](#) (bigdog)
- [1.2] upper case suffix for JPG added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] documentation moved to /lenya/site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] cleanup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxeng -> bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] no longer needed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] delete docs-new and point to the live documentation for now [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove obsolete jars [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] these are obsolete [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] remove obsolete jars [Diff](#) (gregor)

## 6. Version 2004-09 ()

- [1.4] sitemap readed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Thanks to Gregor Imboden Lenya receives a Feed downloader which is checking well-formedness [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Thanks to Gregor Imboden Lenya receives a Feed downloader which is checking well-formedness [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] disable sitemap for the moment in order to generate HTML files [Diff](#) (michi)



- [1.2] Renamed [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Renamed [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (bigdog)
- [1.4] Update jetty to 4.2.22. Fix bug #29300 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Update lucene to 1.4.1 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] created publication.util package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] introduced DocumentFactory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Fixing bug #31256 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] re-organize site management, using DocumentIdentityMap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Merged from Sprint 2004 branch. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Class to perform some useful stuff on Sources. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] added homepage form editor XSLT [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added homepage schema [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] adding FallbackSourceFactory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Initial checkin of publication templating code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Creating Lenya 1.2.\* branch [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] subversion howto added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] XUL view added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [] Import Lenya into Subversion [Diff](#) (jerenkrantz)
- [1.4] related projects updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fixed validation issue [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] exclude unwanted result prefixes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't remove XHTML namespace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed validation issues [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] serialize as XHTML [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] serialize as XHTML [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using <xsl:copy> instead of <xsl:element> to avoid that XSLTC adds custom namespace prefixes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] just fixed formatting [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] update docu about howto update our website [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] sync with trunk [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] CVS replaced by Subversion [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] ignore for feeds.properties added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Fix jsript tag [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] license added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] license added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added i18n namespace - needed in resulting stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed conformance issue [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't remove namespace URIs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] CVS replaced by Subversion [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] update install bin instructions. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.2] TLP and 1.2.1 changes. We need to make the nisis script more genric in 1.4-dev. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] updated the dtd of skinconf to enable new skin features [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] Update properties [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Add comments [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Add copyright info + comments [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] branch added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] tags fixed according to forrest validator [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] TLP changes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] TLP changes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] TLP changes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] TLP changes [Diff](#) (roku)



- [1.2] Fix Javadocs [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Fixed project name to "Apache Lenya" [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed project name to "Apache Lenya" [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] using / instead of - to separate mount url prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] update deprecated to current classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] language added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] language added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Added Stefano M. as PMC member. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added Stefano M. as PMC member. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] adding document usecase, improving setup [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added license and javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] adding usecase component declarations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] merging bugfix from 1.2 branch [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] adding usecase classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Added Steven Noels as initial PMC member. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added Steven Noels as initial PMC member. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] using document-id request parameter if present [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Fix bug #30541: xalan transformer declared twice [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] created publication.util package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] introduced DocumentFactory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] introduced DocumentFactory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] introduced DocumentFactory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed some HTML validation issues [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced calls to DocumentBuilder by DocumentIdentityMap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] fixed some HTML validation issues [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] submenus added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] submenu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] speedup and XUL added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Id line updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] submenus added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Id line updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] sequence of submenus and items fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] using correct identitymap.get() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] re-organize site management, using DocumentIdentityMap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] re-organize site management, using DocumentIdentityMap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] upload filename can be overwritten [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] upload filename can be overwritten [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] get rid of log4j [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] get rid of log4j [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] get rid of log4j [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] get rid of log4j [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] get rid of log4j [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changed some public modifiers to protected, added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changed some public modifiers to protected, added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] caching activated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Add new live site - InterMedia, University of Oslo [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Add new live site - InterMedia, University of Oslo [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] caching implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] cvs command added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] Hiram College added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Hiram College [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.4] added javadocs, removed deprecated stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed reference to DOMUtil [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using avalon configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added javadocs, refactoring, improved logging [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] reflecting changes to sitetree package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed tabstops, don't use fallback:// for sitemaps [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't use fallback:// for sitemaps [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't use fallback:// for sitemaps [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] releasing template manager [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check if file exists before creating [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] Check if the images is already uploaded [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] submenus added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Michael Jung patch applied to OSCOM publication [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] patch applied which was submitted by Michael Jung [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] patch applied which was submitted by Michael Jung [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] comments updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] comment updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] comment about pipeline added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] applied patch for bug #30231 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] applied patch for bug #30231 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed some deprecated stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed some deprecated stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed some deprecated stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] applied patch for bug #30231 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] applied patch for bug #30231 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added javadocs, removed some deprecated stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed some deprecated stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed some deprecated stuff, added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moving dublin core classes to their own package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moving dublin core classes to their own package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moving dublin core classes to their own package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moved sitetree classes to their own package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moved sitetree classes to their own package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moved sitetree classes to their own package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed some deprecated stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using lenya:/ protocol for source access [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added logger to fallback sf [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] releasing source resolver, wrapping exception instead of message [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] code formatting, fixed @version tag [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] completed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed wrong variable reference, final parameter declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed a to link! REMEMBER to use link instead of <a Deleted author tags. We agreed not to use them! [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] Merged from Sprint 2004 branch. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Merge from 1\_2\_x [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Updated to Kupu 1.1.x [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Fix for bug "save+exit in bxe and kupu takes forever..." [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Added method to get a documents "cocoon" URI which can be useful together with a SourceResolver. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] Removed java.io depend method. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] merged BRANCH\_1\_2\_X into trunk [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] merged BRANCH\_1\_2\_X into trunk [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] merged BRANCH\_1\_2\_X into trunk [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] changed collection return type to UserType array [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] fixed test cases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] using arrays for parameter passing, added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] fixed missing import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.2] applied patch: [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=30231](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=30231) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed typo and wellformedness [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] links creator added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] using fallback for schemas and form editor XSLTs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback for RNG schema [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added fallback protocol [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced java.io.file by o.a.excalibur.source.Source [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Update xalan to 2.6 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Set back xslt as default transformer [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] code formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed duplicate Xalan transformer declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback for schemas [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using source resolver to resolve schema -> allows fallback:// protocol [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] making validate method public [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] extracted input source method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete XopusHandlerAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Using fallback module to mount sitemap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Lucene version fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] using fallback:// protocol instead of input module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback:// protocol instead of input module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using FallbackSourceFactory (allows combination of fallback and ResourceExistsAction) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] adding license header [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] more versions updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] version number updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Initial checkin of publication templating code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Initial checkin of publication templating code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] openssl added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] SVN info to navigation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] space inserted to test [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Changed line break (repo test) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Updated CVS usage docu -> SVN (The doc is not yet tested and may need improvements) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Adding generator metatag [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] trivial text change -- testing complaints that commit is broken [Diff](#) (noel)
- [1.4] fixing link inclusion bug in BXE [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] formatting fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] do not show empty menus [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] XUL selector added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Search Block removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] date into english translated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] XUL enabled [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] copyright statement added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] match links menu by doctype [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.2] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.2] disable sitemap for the moment in order to generate HTML files [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Had to disable the whole docu feature. I have to fix the sitemap for that [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.2] Renamed [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Renamed [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.2] [Diff](#) (bigdog)
- [1.2] Update jetty to 4.2.22. Fix bug #29300 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.2] Update xalan to 2.6 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] removed obsolete XopusHandlerAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete XopusHandlerAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete XopusHandlerAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Update lucene to 1.4.1 [Diff](#) (antonio)

## 7. Version 2004-08 ()

- [1.4] Support for getting al docs from a pub via sitetree [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Extracted kupu usecase [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] refactored image upload XSLT [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added string-functions XSLT [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] menu of doctype links added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added charter [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] using of doctypes is now better recognizable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] generalized fallback module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] search URL configuration separated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added passage about mailing list guidelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] typo fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Triggering workflow after each save now. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added method to trigger workflow [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed path reference to rco-exception.xsl [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Removed useless imports - Added lic - Docs [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed typo [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added javadocs . I know nobby like that :) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed bug #27905 for Kupu (Save and Exit takes forever) This also can fix the bug for bxe, but will need some usecase sitemap refactoring. I would very appreciate to fix that for bxe too in 1.2.1 CHANGES in detail: - Added method savePipelineToDocument to FlowHelper - Refactored kupu usecase sitemap to save doc via js flow. - Added coomons-io for faster output streams. BTW: excalibur-io is deprecated ! [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] fixed empty expression error [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Removed useless comment [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Exclude current pages images in "other" pages images [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added methods getImageResources and getResourceUrl [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Continued image drawer integration: Its now possible to select images from all pages. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] IE fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] prettified XSLT [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed tabstops [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check if policy file exists before creating [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using same GUI for bxe & lenya asset upload [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using same GUI for bxe & lenya asset upload [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - added license - parameter declarations were in wrong position [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using same GUI for bxe & lenya asset upload [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactoring: extracted some methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed javascript error: adding selected image [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] improved comment for root parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Removed useless commnected sitemap markup [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] warning message for invalid asset file names [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] escaping characters ", <, > in sitetree labels [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Started using dc meta data in assets.xsp and info:assets. Its a bit hacky, but my approach to do it nice is out of scope of Lenya 1.2.1. So smack me if its too bad. The info:assets screen now also shows the real dc:title. The bxe assets screens need to be fixed abit. I laready started but haven't tested yet. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added some useful methods. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Small refactoring of kupu usecase [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Updated kupu usecase re linkdrawer integration. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added method to get a meta file for a special resource. i guess we need an Asset API which keeps us away from acting on File level here. The ResourcesManager should return sth. like Asset or Resource. However..... [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Documented Kupu usecase a bit. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Using content/info/assets.xsp to populate Kupu image drawer. There is some work to do in assets.xsp I feel [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Kupu uc updates [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Cleaned up kupu usecase [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Small kupu fix [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Continued kupu usecase. Started image drawer integration. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added jx generator. I need it for the kupu usecase (drawers) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Cleaned up kupu use case. Added step "exit", where the doc is checkked in. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Upgraded to Kupu 1.1 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Error message improved, hint given [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] doctype links added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] formatting fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] make resolution ready for the board. the vote history can be inferred from older CVS versions. also changed the copy & paste errors from forest. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] My vote for PMC proposal [Diff](#) (bigdog)
- [1.4] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] My two cents. I hope this is ok. Feel free to correct. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Andreas declined the chair [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] resignation from candidature [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Changed Cocoon to lenya [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] Enhanced the mission of the lenya project [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] closing streams in finally block [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed redundant comparison to null [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changed & to && [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using boolean || instead of integer | [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed equals() comparison [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed nullpointer deference [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced important assertions with exceptions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed redundant comparison to null [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using Boolean.valueOf instead of constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't swallow & log exceptions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using boolean || instead of integer | [Diff](#) (andreas)



- [1.4] added javadoc tag [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] closing streams [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unnecessary "==" null" check [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using boolean || instead of integer | [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] closing stream in finally block [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - fixed javadocs - fixed access modidifier of static fields [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] findbugs: a class's finalize() method should have protected access [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] added time wrapping (minutes are added) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] PMC vote casted [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added missing javadoc tag [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] LinkRewritingTransformer can now handle URLs with anchors [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] set default encoding for text serializer to UTF-8 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] removed myself as candidate and voted [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] saner defaults for notification [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] refactoring: extracted method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced tabs by spaces [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - removed tabstops - code formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced tabstops by spaces [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added fallback for referenced documents screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added fallback for log view usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added fallback for notification pipelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed obsolete resources for CMS screens [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for asset screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for create-language screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for create screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for create screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced tabstops by spaces [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for publish screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for reject screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for submit screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using fallback module instead of cms-screen-xml resource for scheduler screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] noc of afghanistan added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] removed invalid fallback call [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Hand down lenya:meta to page2xhtml. page2xhtml uses dc:title to set title element in html head. Hope this is ok. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] deleting empty parent directories after deleting resources [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Wiki Link updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] removed DEBUG classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] delete enclosing directories when deleting workflow history file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] create index if it does not exist yet [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] search form added to third column [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Demo element added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] search and results improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] incrementally indexing finished [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] names added, sorted alphabetically [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] formatting fixed log.error() is not there for debugging purposes.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] using same GUI for bxe & lenya asset upload [Diff](#) (andreas)



- [1.4] Removed lenya patched StreamGenerator since we now can configure the content type in kupu. [Diff](#) (roku)

## 8. Version 2004-07 ()

- [1.4] readed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added the aggregation of our documentation [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] Checked in the src/documentation and forrest spetic files for the website build [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] project id fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] deleting and readding implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] creation of ID improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Lenya version fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] minor docu chances [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] Fixed exception message [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed exception message [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added deleteParentDirs. See javadoc. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] replaced SimpleLinkRewritingTransformer by LinkRewritingTransformer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added fallback for menubar stylesheets [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] simplified a catch cascade [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using DOM level 2 method to create namespace declaration attribute [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] target added for indexing a single document incrementally [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] incrementally indexing of a single document started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added history site, added contributing site and the proposal for pmc [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] Cocoon version updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Epox by Kupu replaced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] version added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] lucene xmap link added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] patching documentation content [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] don't swallow stack trace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Added delete path [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] using <map:redirect-to> for forms editor save usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using document-url module for remove-language usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using document-url module for new-language usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Added DocumentURLModule (thanks to Peter Shipley) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Tweaked NPE guard clause [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed potential NullPointerException. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] avoid classcastexception when roles are hot-added [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] clarified the installation INSTRUCTIONS [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] fixed link from group to member [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added sample proxy configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added new LinkRewritingTransformer and proxy configuration for publications [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Exchanged usage of nio.Channel.transferTo with ...excalibur.io.FileUtil since Linux 2.6.x Kernels have an issue with jdk 1.4.x. See <http://swforum.sun.com/jive/thread.jspa?threadID=46416> Of course transferTo is most fucking quick :) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] param document-id added to xopus stylesheet [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] added fallback for login & logout screens [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed logging categories for some input modules [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] method to delete the revisions (backups) and the rcml files [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] added javadocs with replacement code suggestions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added setSimpleElementText() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - deprecated select(Document, String) - added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added DocumentHelper.readDocument(String) deprecated same method in DOMUtil [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] code formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] XHTML serializer reverted [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] method tidy readed, see javadoc [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] remove tags implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] excerpt length configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Wiki link fixed and Apache 1 installation instruction added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] indexing XML documents added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] default value and delimiter added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] initializing session (avoid NPE) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused imports [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] override getNamespaceHelper() instead of save() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced DOM level 1 by DOM level 2 methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed the link [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] reverted serializers [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] download link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] new live sites [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] the text-utf-8 serializer was removed. if this leads to funny-looking sitetree in the insert link popup, it will have to be reinstated. [Diff](#) (gregor)

## 9. Version 2004-06 ()

- [1.4] added admin area policies for lenya and alice [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added missing licesne files for log4j, neko and kupu removed obsolete epoz license [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] do not copy SCM files [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] this file is necessary else the build process does not work [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] - cleaned up component declarations - moved component declarations from global-sitemap to sitemap - removed duplicate component declarations - using XML/XHTML/HTML serializers from Cocoon serializers block [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - code formatting - replaced log4j by Avalon logging [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] workflow event is not hardcoded anymore [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] copying publication specific libraries [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Reverted [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - proper exception handling - corrected some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Fix for [http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=29553](http://issues.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=29553) . Now the pub specific libraries are included in the compile classpath. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] applied patch ([http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=26600](http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=26600)) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using specific notification message for scheduler [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't remember request URI when flowscript function has ended [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] getPublication() throws exception when publication could not be created [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] trimming &#160; chars from parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] notification: allow passing "from" address as parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] note added to javadoc about missing implementation [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] preparation for Tomcat 5 ... [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added netcom SA [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'RELEASE\_1\_2'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.4] Added copying of "legal" directory. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Following incubator filename pattern. We should use and replace to set this automatically. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added copying of NOTICE.txt and CREDITS.txt in prepare-dist-bin. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added copying of LICENSE.txt within prepare-dist-bin. See #29525. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added copying of legal dir to dist-bin-prepare. See #29523. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'cocoon-lenya'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.4] Set log4j log level for jcs to ERROR as voted today. This spures some confusing console WARN loggings of jcs,

if log4j is disabled during build. In this case lenya uses a concole appender for logging. [Diff](#) (roku)

- [1.4] Sorry for the commit, but this was necassarry. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] libraries updated re Cocoon-2.1.5 [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] log4j lib version updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Using generated issue list from bugzilla instead of a hand made one [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Added hints about "known issues" Feel free to update them. I hope I put it at the right place. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] restored accidentally deleted messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changed username + password in reload target [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] info improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] allowing multiple cocoon.xconf patch files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] feedvalidator added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] renumbering moved into action such that file is not read and written within the pipeline [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] - removed unused import - refactored this.excludes to list - added more javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] javadocs added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] removed commented-out std out log [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Filter for SCM files added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] readed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fixed direct user/group/iprange links in the admin area [Diff](#) (andreas)

## 10. Version 2004-05 ()

- [1.4] Those two files were missing see #29172 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [] Sprint hacks: LenyaSourceFactory and lenya protocol integration [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] upload added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create branch 'Lenya\_Sprint\_2004\_5\_13-branch'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.4] Lucene 1.4-rc3 added which allows sorting [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Deleting CVS dirs from build/lenya/webapp/lenya/pubs and subdirs since copyPubs task is not using the defaultexcludes attribute. This should improve the build process, since one tends to forget to delete the cvs dirs by hand. See #29196 [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] disabled export for default publication #29083 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added unpacking of WAR file if needed (on first start up of lenya). See #29026. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] #29023 search result links were wrong [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] why bother with css and the lenya GUI guidelines when you can have font tags and debug output... [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Cocoon seems to have a problem with write-source transformer re serialization. Hence enforce XML serialization [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Applied Dale Patch. This fixes #29218. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] - Added appropriate @basedir to ZIP targets [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Added creation of ZIPs - Added generation of MD5 checksum files [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] added documentation for resource types [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Added target "dist" which simply depends on clean, dist-src and dist-bin. Fixed some comments. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Finished i18n of image upload/insert screnn. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] new live site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] - Started translation of Image upload/insert screen(bxe) - fixed i18n stuff in Asset upload/insert screen(bxe) - started using logical message keys instead of the texts itself as key [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Bugfix for bug #29117. Added method filterURI in order to remove session info encoded within the uri, otherwise the URIParametrizer would fail on such an unfiltered uri. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] improve RC error messages (no longer omit cause of exception) remove obsolete exception.xsp the RC code uses exceptions for flow control.. hopefully we can soon rip it out and replace it with repository code. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] improve error message when checkout fails. for some reason we didnt show the exception message. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] reverse added and link activated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] showing + disabling SSL checkbox when parent URL is SSL-protected [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Made getDocument() public. This is a hack due to the insufficient workflow condition interface (should be

- reconsidered when the new API is designed). [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added new admin interface usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] removed unneeded field workflowId [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] asserting that workflow name is not null and non-empty [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] replaced assertion with exception for non-valid areas [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] added info-\* as valid areas [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] fix bxe download url [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] setting Cache-Control header for sitetree javascript (enforce reloading) [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] fixed check of netmask 255.255.255.255 [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] treat 255.255.255.255 exceptionally [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] added notification for scheduling [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.4] Added another live site. [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.4] gurit added to live sites [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] change the navigation framework to create absolute links including the host and protocol if SSL is enabled anywhere in a publication. this is necessary to make navigating between SSL and non SSL pages of a site possible (without a protocol it is not possible to distinguish otherwise) if you have problems with your links through a proxy, consider using the live mount prefix. this will rewrite links in your live area to the form /livemountprefix/documentid/. use / as livemountprefix for virtual hosts (it will rewrite lenya/yourpub/authoring/index.html yoursite.com/index.html and so on) yeah i know this needs more documentation :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] xpath as element instead as attribute [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] add comment [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] javadoc added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] namespaces added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] javadoc added and logging fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] index live area [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] add multiple xpaths to combine various elements [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] encoding parameter removed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] #28992 atom relax ng had NMTOKEN instead of dateTime [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] Simplify the installation instructions. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [] Removed @author. [Diff](#) (roku)
  - [1.4] #28538 Lenya build process does not support multiple tomcat instance [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] #28538 Lenya build process does not support multiple tomcat instance [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] \* The encoding is now taken from the request and no longer from the sitemap parameter. \* Said encoding is used when writing the file. This seems to solve a few problems with umlauts. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.4] enforce password security when changing passwords. \* at least 6 characters long \* at least one digit [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] default to em and strong instead of i and b [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.4] Jetty included into binary snapshot [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] building snapshots cleaned [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] upload added but out commented [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] source instead of suroce [Diff](#) (edith)
  - [1.4] fix bug 28861 [Diff](#) (edith)
  - [1.4] special characters fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] sorting implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] checking area validity in isDocument() [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'Root-of-Lenya\_Sprint\_2004\_5\_13'. [Diff](#) ()
  - [1.4] libraries fixed and Usage added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] Lucene 1.4-rc3 added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] thanks to Jan Metzner special characters within XML files are handled correctly within excerpts [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] encoding fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] pixel gif fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.4] #28915 more atom fixes thanks dale [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] #28917 make blog bxe editable again [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Remove myself [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] Kupu and BXE mentioned [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] no strong email [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fix 404 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] don't add a mime-type if one can't be mapped [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] check if Cocoon webapp dir exists [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] string replaced by parameter [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] cocoon.dir renamed and simplified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Update link to Cocoon 2.1 [Diff](#) (antonio)
- [1.4] #28890 upgrade to atom 0.3 thanks to dale christ WOOF WOOF! [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] ADD EMAIL ADDRESS [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] moved deleteTrash usecase from usecase.xmap to admin.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - commented out patching of web.xml (problems with <init-param>) - copy publication libraries [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] patch web.xml by publications [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] merged patch to support IP range access control through proxies. thanks to jann forrer [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] output fields [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] stored fields added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Epöz replaced by Kupu [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] versions added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] homepage before email [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] adding and deleting features improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] adding of homepage attribute [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Xopus and Rollback added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] homepage added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] homepage attribute added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] When the cancel button was pressed in the one form editor the pipeline would still validate the contents. Now it only validates if the save button was pressed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] dist targets fixed and improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] info added and simplified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] hostname replaced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] normalize element after removing children [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] return null if publication does not exist [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Fixed Trapo's realname. Sorry Trapo :) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] thorsten is active again [Diff](#) (thorsten)
- [1.4] Lucene 1.3 replaced by 1.4-rc3 [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)

## 11. Version 2004-04 ()

- [1.4] moved menu resources one directory up [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] hiding namespaces [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] shouldnt have deleted this sitemap.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added italian translation for cms ui. Thanks to Giampaolo Trapasso for this contribution. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] added ResourceExistsModule [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] strip namespaces utility xslt [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] - Added french dict file fro default pub - Moved global keys to pub local [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Thanks to Olivier Lange for the french translation and his useful comments. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] log4j was removed from upstream cocoon [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Revoking update of xalan due to weird behavior under special circumstances. Jetty only likes xalan-2.6.0 if not placed in endorsed dir. [Diff](#) (roku)



- [1.4] don't allow to delete current user [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't allow LDAP users to change their password [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed reference to pending area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] [jam] replaced PENDING\_AREA with PENDING\_PATH [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] [jam] added copy(File, File) method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added forgotten "else" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added "search-" as valid area prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] utf-8 serialization for sitetree labels in the link popup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] ascending order for workflow history versions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using ISO date format for workflow history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] disallow \_ in url [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add an OK button to checkout exception screen. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] seperate out scheduling from workflow in the menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] scheduling notification is currently not working. it was disabled in the sitemap. the new strip\_namespaces turned the stray not:textarea into one big textarea, breaking the screen. disabled that part in the xslt for now. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] changed callback [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] a xslt param was not applied. this lead to ie errors. thanks to Johnson Hsu for spotting. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] using mime-type "application/x-javascript" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] namespaces added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] connect lenya link insert popup with bxe link button. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fixed indentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added policies for user administration usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added "edit" as author role [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] getCredential() -> public [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] check if accreditable has role before deleting role [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] refactored admin usecases using "lenya.usecase" request parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] checking if item was already removed when file was deleted [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] remove author role on user admin URL when a user is deleted [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] adding author role on user admin URL when a user is created [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added USER\_ADMIN\_URL field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] remove user from groups before (re-)configuring [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - restore group consistence after file changes - re-configuring items instead of building new ones [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added removeFromAllGroups() to Groupable interface [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added accreditableAdded() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] implemented accreditableAdded() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed core resource pipelines and moved them to lenya.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] insert-before of select/option added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] not well formed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Search link added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] unnecessary error logging [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] b replaced by strong and i replaced by em [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] hiding namespaces during editing ... [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] reloading AC items when the files have changed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added some isDebugEnabled() checks [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] improved entry css from dale christ. #28114 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] use correct lenya links to enable link rewriting. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] updated lenya start page [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fixed lenya:meta positioning bug Sorry, thanks Michi for the FIXME [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added getChildren(Element) without namespace check [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] REVERT addition of i18n transformer because of resolver issues. see source for details. [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] credits updated, contributors added, reformatted. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed legacy initArticle() check. the function was not even defined.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add strip\_namespaces transform step to before all (x)html serializations. this should fix the issues with stray namespaces showing up in the final output. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] hello? i -> em, or these will never be valid xhtml strict [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] hello? b -> strong, or these will never be valid xhtml strict [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] epoz -> kupu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] FIXME added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] copying of tools.jar removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fixed lenya:meta positioning bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] reloading sitetree if stale [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] starting with Sitetree reloading [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] unnecessary list removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Jean Pierre LeJacq : Lenya build process fixes location of anttask build directory #28540 thanks [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] crawl target removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] crawl is now executed by ant directly [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] index target is obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] indexing via ant instead of shell script [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] rng png and xsl files now also bypass the access control. this allows editing to work for restricted users [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] improved error message [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] disable-output-escaping is not allowed on xsl:stylesheet [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] URLs fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] go figure, xhtml serializer escapes things in cdata, html doesnt. this broke javascript for image upload [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] embed replaced by replace [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] replace, embed and enclose bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added possibility to specify <node @visible="true|false"> in order to hide a page from sitetree. Default is assumed "true" if @visible is not specified. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] protect insert ns from strip\_namespaces stylesheet. this broke the link popup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] import was pointing into nirvana [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Epoz->Kupu [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] exclude i18n [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] allow overriding of document-id UGLY [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] strangely, <script/> was turned into <script> in xhtml which broke the rendering. changed to <script> </script>. still a lot of changes needed before we can finally switch to xhtml in the authoring area. for instance, the whole <td background= business is broken in xhtml. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Reverting to iso-\* encoding since utf-8 broke the forms editor. Annoying. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Updated french translation send by Olivier Lange - Removed entities from german and french translation [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed comments [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Updated and added pub specific translation. Thanks to Jose Chaso for this contribution. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] restored Cocoon 2.1.4 compatibility [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Added def. of init-param form-encoding. I set it to utf-8. Otherwise I had many problems using forms with special chars in. Trapo had that problem , too. So, if this chnage causes any problems, we need to revert this fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] fix stray namespaces in asset / image upload screens that broke the javascript code apply i18n to image upload screen [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed hint to ope another browser window using @target since that attribute is ot allowed in xhtml strict . [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] added some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] wyona.com replaced by apache.org [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] - code style fixes - added method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced inline strings by constants [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added pending area to areas list [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] code formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] IndexIterator added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] sorting of files is optional [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added translations. Again thanks to Olivier lange. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Reverted ediths changes as they broke a number of pubs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] make shell script executable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Rolf added to credits page [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Do the special character really not work? They work in the global file, at least for the french translation. This is a test checkin [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed a special character using entity since cvs screws this up. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed i18n key "New document". Is now "New Document". Was reported by Olivier Lange. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (joerg)
- [1.4] extracted method to calculate href attributes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using constant for XLink namespace URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] set pipeline for the share css and images in the globalsitemap [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] make language switching in insert link popup work pass default language to insert link popup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] start sitetree closed in insert link screen [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sitetree was no longer visible in insert link screen [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] code formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fix documentation link #28348 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'RELEASE\_1\_2\_RC\_3'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.4] set publication versions to 1.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] restored backwards compatibility [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - added javaflow block - changed syntax from exclude to include [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Pending area added for replication of content to other servers [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] forgot language extension and "html" for some ssl rewrites :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fix ldap exception. was due to javascript being quite happy with arbitrary number of arguments.. grr WHERE IS MY GROOVY WHEN I NEED IT!! [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] all the possible versions added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] cocoon, lenya and publication version added resp differentiated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] bin added to corresponding target names such that it is consistent with src [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] wasn't well-formed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] enable "mounting" of live site under specified url. if you enable the live-mount-point in your publication.xconf, publications using the simpleLinkRewritingTransformer will rewrite urls of the form /lenya/publication/authoring/documentid to /livemountpoint/documentid [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Formatting. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed old Epoz comment. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Formatting. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] i18n enhancements for AC info screen/tab. We should have i18n'ed >= 95% of texts now. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] import statements added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] lucene configuration documented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] indexer info added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] configurable filter to configurable indexer added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added i18n for Role list box in ac info screen/tab [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] various improvements to the installer: \* checks for installed JVM \* retains build.xml \* fix for #26957 (no menu items installed) \* show ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Small i18n fixes of workflow info screen/tab. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Small i18n fixes of workflow info screen/tab. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] IPv6 comment [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Getting closer to a complete i18n and translation. I love this kind of work...really :) [Diff](#) (roku)

- [1.4] Reordered active committers list [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Hope it was ok to add me to the list of active committers. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Completed i18n of info RC screen/tab. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Completed i18n of info asset screen/tab. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Completed i18n of info asset screen/tab. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Completed i18n for meta info screen/tab. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] home.dir replaced by webapp.dir [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] oops, the ASL turns up in the final html .. thats NOT the idea. the ASL is not supposed to be viral and licesne the user content under ASL :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] This checkin should fix bug 27474. Changes: - exclude all xalan jars from cocoon webapp space during copy process in build scripts - updated shipped xalan to version 2.6.0 - updated nekopull to version 0.2.4 which fixes an xerces-2.6.2 issue with the class ObjectFactory which has been removed from xerces due to security issues - moved nekopull libs from docs-new pub to global WEB-INF/lib [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] while the call back is nice, its not necessary here. there is more than one way to do things in bxe.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] epoz is now kupu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] renamed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] This checkin should fix bug 27474. Changes: ... - updated shipped xalan to version 2.6.0 ... [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed as it is not used anywhere and is under MPL license, so is problematic to keep in CVS anyway. Also there are better versions of this stylesheet @ www.openoffice.org. [Diff](#) (egli)

## 12. Version 2004-03 ()

- [1.4] Moved i18n handling to a separate sitemap in order to: - avoid potential endless loops caused by sub sitemap mounts - avoid unnessacarry ResourceBundle loggings in core.log if a dict file is not found [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] the eclipse-project target is now able to create an eclipse project for lenya. some new properties in build.properties: cocoon.dir ide.eclipse.outputdir ide.eclipse.export.libs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] logging for shell scripts and batch files [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] UploadHelper added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added pub local i18n catalogue files. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Merges pub local i18n catalogue with global i18n catalogue. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Used to merge pub local message catalogue with global one. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added a new use step in the publish usecase named "show-referenced-documents" which allows you to download the list of referenced documents as a text/plain file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] search configuration within admin [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Search is now handled in a separate xsl. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] pre-populate lucene index for authoring area as well. michi, please update both indexes before release #26945 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Implementation for a collection, so that xlink are inserted in the collection [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Tutorial on how a new doctype can be created [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] make sure the scheduler default time is in the future :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fix asset / image lists [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Usage added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] better install instructions added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] better install instructions added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] formatting fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Insert ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Insert ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Insert ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Insert ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Insert ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Insert ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] missing resource PR: Obtained from: Submitted by: Reviewed by: CVS:

----- CVS: PR: CVS: If this change addresses a PR in the problem report tracking CVS: database, then enter the PR number(s) here. CVS: Obtained from: CVS: If this change has been taken from another system, such as NCSA, CVS: then name the system in this line, otherwise delete it. CVS: Submitted by: CVS: If this code has been contributed to Apache by someone else; i.e., CVS: they sent us a patch or a new module, then include their name/email CVS: address here. If this is your work then delete this line. CVS: Reviewed by: CVS: If we are doing pre-commit code reviews and someone else has CVS: reviewed your changes, include their name(s) here. CVS: If you have not had it reviewed then delete this line. [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] If a script is passed as an argument, add it to the files section. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Fixed Epöz->Kupu renaming. Old Epöz will not work anymore. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] more ie 6 script tag madness [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] exception message improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] As reported by gregor there are problems if i18n dir is not existing in pub space. I dunno why it has sth to do with noncaching stuff. Reverting. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Finished i18n. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for Asset Dialog (BXE) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] fix the rc namespace [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] reinsert needed transformation {doctype}tohtml [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Added i18n transformation. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Started with i18n. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed type="noncaching". I had problems earlier when not using noncaching. Maybe I have to revoke this change later. Lets see. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] new lenya live sites [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed cvs keyword [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed comments [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fix for [http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=27644](http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=27644) Is related to file lenya/xslt/navigation/sitetree2nav.xsl [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] prevent collapsing of script tag [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fix ns problem with imported js [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] we don't need axis. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make sitemaps more readable xslt transformer was defined twice, go figure remove wsproxy (unneeded) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] updated requirements [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] build system updated to use the ant 1.6 import task -> you need ant 1.6 or higher applied ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] calculate size for an asset correctly. thanks to trapo. we will have to revisit this once we tackle #26576 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added support for h1, asset and object to forms editor [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make one form editor utilize the whole screen [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] typo fix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] ASL 2.0 removed use of DateUtil (thanks to Dale Christ) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] ASL 2.0 @author removed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] obsolete variables removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] zip target added in order to deploy webapp [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] encoding fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] we now use nice error screens. converted from deprecated type=500 error handling to new handling with exception selector this means you should never ever get ugly stack traces again. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fields fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] contents field as default [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Pipeline split which allows better customizing [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] re-enable resourcenotfound exception [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] The previous checkin broke the validatorAction. This change makes it work again and does an attempt at some clean-up. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] copyright statement removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] 24 hours fix [Diff](#) (michi)



- [1.4] move license inside root element to make source writing transformer happy #27650 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] check if directory exists [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] validateaction didnt take encoding into account. #27262 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] logging added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Note about potential xmldb conflict [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] typo [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] beginning of SSL Encryption documentation [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] first cut of SSL support. the SimpleLinkTransformer now checks if a link is protected by SSL (has the SSL property set in its policy) and prepends a SSL prefix. this allows you to selectively serve pages of your site through SSL. i'll write some documentation to outline the setup with mod\_proxy and friends. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Comment placed and logging fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Make the search button look more like the rest of the navigation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Fixed path for an epoz xsl. The file epozcontent-xhtml.xsl is included in epoz release. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed a small typo [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] A forgotten commit :) Sorry for any inconvenience. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] update to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] update to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] update to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] update to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] update to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] update to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Minor fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] completed i18n for create doc and create language screens. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] i18n support for client side javascript popup messages. This should all be done with woody aka cforms in the future. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Some i18n pipeline fixes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Some i18n pipeline fixes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Started i18n'ing [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed test if pub local cat exists. Using Source.exists(String) now [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added messages. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Moved XInclude transformer to sitemap.xmap, because I need to use it there for i18n catalogue merging - Added support for the i18n-catalogue pipeline to merge local with global i18n catalogue [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed useless char. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Using a pipeline to aggregate pub dicts with global dicts:) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed all I18nTransformer decls. We can use the global one. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Applied sitemap refactoring: Extract resource i18n. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n for info sidetree. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Moved i18n transformation into a resource called i18n - Added i18n for info tree [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added the link-rewrite transformer to enable internal link rewriting in the default publication. This also entails link disabling in the live area if the link target is not in live. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Moved the SimpleLinkRewritingTransformer to the core. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] If a live document contains (internal) links to another document with is not in live yet, then the link will be deactivated, i.e. the transformer will drop the <a> element and just pass the text node of the <a> element. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] temporarily disable deletion of scheduler entries until we figure out the root cause. #27252 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] form editor layout improvements. thanks to jan forrer for the patch. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] well-formedness fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] make warning message more legible for wrong filetype warning [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] highlight workflow state more prominently [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] ie didnt like the font-size: x-small; syntax, and the css was not valid anyway. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] store image title in the title attribute, not name. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] typo [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] override the save method, to set the xlink namespace in the xml document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] set the attribute document id, if it already doesn't exist [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Xmx added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Usability fixes to the oneform editor: \* Added i18n \* Added a box which shows the document-id and the language of the document that is currently being edited (similar to the forms editor). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] titles improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] XInclude Processor documentation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Remove the document title field to make it consistent with the create screen. It could be that this has to be added later, but it will have to be added consistently in both screens and the dc metadata handling will have to be integrated. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Removed date translation due to dynamic src-formats of date. Will be fixed after 1.2. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] search as text input field added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] ac2 -> ac package rename [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] typo fixes, and links to ac2 fixed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Optimized the layout of the search box. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] XPathDirectoryGenerator added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Place the search box relative to the breadcrumb path (basically to the right of the breadcrumb) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Place the search box after the breadcrumb path. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] When aggregating the navigation also pull in the search box. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Reverted as the search is now in a separate xsl. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] adding search link to default pub layout. #26945 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make workflow roles consistent [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unizh references #27035 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unizh references #27035 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] usage added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] do not crawl URLs with query strings [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] IndexOutOfRangeException bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] nasty bug re ../ fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] create new doctype page added to Tutorial [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] javascript errors due to empty values. thanks to sharon for the fix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Since the role names have changed in other places this file needs to be changed as well. Now the menus work again. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] xpdf into config file moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] crawling documented better [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] elementExists method added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] robots.txt made configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Usage added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] make generic role names consistent. roles: edit, visit, admin, review groups: editor, visitor, reviewer, admin this fixes an issue reported by peter shipley (empty notification dropdowns in publish screen) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] set endorsed dir for jetty to WEB-INF/lib/endorsed it was pointing to a directory that we do not ship in the binaries.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] the lenya-util logicsheet is no more. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Moved to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] save method made public [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] was still referencing removed xslt [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] dict is cacheable now [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] remove unizh reference [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed spaces after a message. Caused a weird bug. Sorry. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] pass publication id to lucene stylesheets [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] updated to ASL 2.0 added CVS ID where necessary [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] related projects updated, link fixed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Revert to old licenses as the jars that we include are still under the old license despite our own license change. [Diff](#)

- (egli)
- [1.4] updated to ASL 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] documentation updated for lform and forms editor [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for global Create Doc screen. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] TODO note added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] better hint added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] parameter names fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Fixed a typo, i.e. some missing white space. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] author removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] version moved and author added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Archive links added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] If the sitetree node already specifies a href attribute copy this into the href attribute of the navigation node verbatim. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] \* changed to ASL 2.0 \* moved attributions from CREDITS to NOTICE [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] using generic pattern for copying Xerces [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] \* ASL 2.0 applied \* CVS ID added where it was missing [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] When creating a new document redirect to it after creating it and make sure you take the language into account. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Restrict language selection to the languages specified for this publication using a html form select. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Remove last traces of university of zuerich. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] remove deprecated pageenvelopeaction [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Added some fixmes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Crawler and Indexer added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] logging and output modified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] epoz -> kupu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Remove dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Remove these entities as they are outdated and are officially provided by <http://xml.openoffice.org/sx2ml> [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] publishing of articles [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] when will people finally use the proper location for files? geez. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] upgrade to jetty 4.2.19 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no longer needed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no longer needed (its from the old bitflux editor) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no longer needed. this is provided by the cocoon webapp [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove traces of old documentation [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] got rid of old schemas [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] merge dicts not needed anymore [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] removed forrest bloat [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unused navigation experiments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] useless [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unused usecases (unusecases?) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] superceded by pageenvelopemodule [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unused menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] epoz integration prepared for epoz 1.0.2 release \* epoz now also runs in jetty \* removed epoz files from lenya (we use the originals now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] LICENSE.txt is now in root [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no longer used anywhere [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed unnecessary class [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] these two are no longer used anywhere [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] these two are no longer used anywhere [Diff](#) (gregor)

### 13. Version 2004-02 ()

- [1.4] configuration improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added dublin core module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added xopus config module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] adding edit entry [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] utility methods for String manipulation [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] spanish translation courtesy of jorge gutierrez [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Dictionary files for Lenya CMS screens. Languages de,en with en as default dict. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] xslt belong in the xslt dir [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] move image / asset upload screens for bxeng to the core [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added TXT generation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] bxeng support for default pub improved \* image upload \* asset upload [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] check if sample file exists [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] version moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Usage added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Mailing Lists link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] restored xslt as default transformer (sorry) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] typo [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] typo (yeah hit me) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] typo [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] stylesheet for object tag was missing... [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] pass in context prefix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] the blog publication was using a deprecated resource matcher... [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unizh reference [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove outdated information [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed JXTemplateGenerator declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed some layout issues [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Add a default value for the event (in some cases the request parameter doesn't seem to be passed in). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] doh. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] NullPointerException fixed and logging improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] RobotExclusion patched such that also local robots.txt are possible [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] class name fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Small i18n fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added translation for time. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for scheduler usecase. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Use the StringUtils class from jakarta commons to reverse strings rather than the class from lenya.util. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] note about StringUtils within commons [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] embarrassing: the tree in the site tab was hard coded to show en and de. It now uses gets the languages info for the current publication from the page-envelope and builds the tabs dynamically. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] redirect to shell script because of linkage error [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] crawl target added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] domain updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] logging improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added code to return a csv list of the publication languages. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] \* Added code to return a csv list of the publication languages \* Refactored some code to use StringUtils from jakarta commons to create csv strings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] prepend hostname only for internal links [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] when collection is saved, additional XML is preserved [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Usage added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] changed encoding to utf-8 [Diff](#) (roku)

- [1.4] asset mgmt doc update [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] i18n stuff [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] refactoring [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] improved javadocs, some refactoring [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] i18n fixes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] i18n stuff [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Cocoon 2.1.5-dev mentioned [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added i18n support on copy doc screen. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] disable-output-escaping was illegal on the <stylesheet> element [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no such schema modified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] configuration improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] - Parametrized translations - Small text changes [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Parametrized some translations. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] i18n support for archive screen [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Added translations (useless) for move down. - Small fixes [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support. Is this file really used? if not, we could remove it. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] added getRequest() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] i18n support for deactivate and delete screens. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for info/scheduler screen. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] I did it again: More i18n for info screens. ( This is shit boring work :) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added date-i18n with iso format as proposed by nobby in lenya-dev. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] i18n stuff. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Small i18n fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Small i18n fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for info screens. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Small i18n fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support/transformation for info screens [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Minor i18n key fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Uups. Added "mit" again :) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for admin sitetree. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Reverting: To many problems with normal language selection scheme. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Using request:locale as default language for sitetree2nav in lenya/xslt\*\*. Language selection admin navigation works now. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] lenya prefix added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] validation before saving tmp version [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] warn by info category replaced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] attributes bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] unnecessary variable [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] escaping of special characters of attributes [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] attack the class from hell and remove unnecessary fields and methods. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] configurationfile was never read [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] private main() is never used [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fix dc deprecation warning [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] unnecessary ; according to eclipse [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] current working versions added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fix deprecation warnings with httpclient 2.0 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed unused field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] remove unused imports [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unnecessary casts [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Comment out the example. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] enable the pipeline that takes the css from an xml and does some context-prefix transformation on it. [Diff](#) (egli)



- [1.4] remove unused private field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changed prereqs to Cocoon 2.1.4 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] further docs-new cleanup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bye bye xopus [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] also exclude obj and repository blocks [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] synched with 2.1.5-dev we now exclude the linotype, jms, mail, paranoid, portal-fw, precept, slide and webdav blocks [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed reference to patched RequestParamAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added dublin core module declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using dublin core module instead of page envelope DC attributes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] download link generalized [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] set dublin core keys to deprecated [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] return terms with getFirstValue() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] mit added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] reduce verbosity [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added xopus context configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed commented-out code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] configuring xopus using input module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] patching cocoon.xconf with xopus module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed usage of deprecated code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't copy the files [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] debugging query string re encoding [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] removed usage of deprecated methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed usage of deprecated methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] set specific dublin core methods to @deprecated [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] don't show inherited rights for top-level URLs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] specific AC handling for archive and trash [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused private field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed usage of deprecated Avalon components [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed xlink namespace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed xlink namespace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed XLink namespace handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed XLink namespace handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - refactoring - removed some premature methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] search target added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] search moved into own method [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] libraries updated and debug argument removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] better introspection support added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Indexer added and forum Creator removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Indexing improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Tomcat binary installation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] typo fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] removed edit entry [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for IP Range admin screens. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] added DocumentSetVisitor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] some little refactoring [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Completed i18n of user admin screens. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] update TODO [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] upgrade to Cocoon 2.1.4: ResourceExistsSelector [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] switched to xerces jar of Cocoon 2.1.4 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] casting manager to object to avoid clash [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added cast for component/service manager [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] create and edit entry added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] ...more i18n for user admin screen. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] More i18n for user admin screens and a fix for group admin screens. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added more i18n for group admin screen. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] made it compatible with Cocoon 2.1.4 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Clean up the Dublin Core interface: \* The instance() is protected again (as in the GoF proxy pattern) \* The refresh() method is gone and is replaced by the replaceBy() method \* There is a new method replaceBy() which lets you replace the content of a dublin core by another. \* The FilePublication class now uses the replaceBy() method and no longer requires internal knowledge of the dublin core implementation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] reverting changes (didn't work with 2.1.2) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - replaced deprecated ConfigurableComposerAction by ConfigurableServicableAction - added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced commandlinelogger by log4j [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] prettified javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] completed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Minor i18n fix. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for group administration. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Did german translation for sitetree nodes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed small "typo" when calling confirm-delete.xml [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Small i18n fixes. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for admin trash screen and menubar [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added translations for admin screens [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n transformation to admin screens [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] added xinclude preparation step [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replace only latest transformation source [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] parent element bug fixed whereas attributes need to be fixed as well [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] formatting and comments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] formatting and comments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] editing attributes [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] formatting and comments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] attributes can also be updated now [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] improved documentation [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] cleaned up version [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] restored tree view pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] i thought i had fixed that already? xsl:text cannot have mixed content of course [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] some usability renames [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added translation for workflow states [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Pass the document-type to the page2xhtml transformer. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] disallow \_ in document ids. was leading to problems with the language delimiter [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] usability: adjust assets list [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] prepend contextprefix publication and area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] disallow the caption element in bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] bxe now has a popup for links that lets you select an internal link from the sitetree [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] for some strange reason, xhtml strict did not allow a as a child of p and other problems. this made bxe pretty useless. fixed to use xhtml transitional [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Removed "Back to Page" button. [Diff](#) (roku)

- [1.4] the bxe image / asset upload screens were not getting the user name and current date correctly [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Completed translations. TODO: Translate images for Live,Admin,Site etc. tabs [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] overwritten title has precedence over dc:title for an asset [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Fixed a small bug I introduced earlier with i18n [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] default for dc:rights added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for cms tabs (incomplete). TODO: We need to translate the tab images! [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] - Finished cms menu translations - Fixed translations in logout screen [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed a translation. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for cms menu. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Moved i18n transformer to usecase.xmap. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed useless cvs keyword [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added support for i18n on reject screen. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Removed spaces [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed copyright. It's called The Apache Software Foundation and not Apache Software Foundation [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] usability: remove url printout in info area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added a translation [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support for logout screen. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n support. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added translations for login screen [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n transformation for login screen. Also see [http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=26933](http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=26933) [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Now page:title is translated as well. Now the 18n transformation is done first. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Fixed a translation [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Started with i18n. Still the problem that text within <page:title> is not translated. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added some translations for publish screen [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Using utf codes for umlauts now. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added ASF license info and more translations [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Initial i18n [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added use of i18n transformer for cms pages/screens [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] Added i18n Transformer called i18n with initial catalogues. [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] usability: don't mix read-only with writable form fields [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] usability: use textarea for dc description [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] refreshing dublin core after coping a document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] now compatible with Cocoon 2.1.2 and Cocoon 2.1.4 (fix) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] now compatible with Cocoon 2.1.2 and Cocoon 2.1.4 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] now compatible with Cocoon 2.1.2 and Cocoon 2.1.4 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] factored out Cocoon-related methods to cocoon package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] explicitly specify the ns for the script tag [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] for some reason, assets are sorted differently depending on the platform (due to the ResourceManager) added a sort statement to keep them consistent [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added deleteHistory() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] make workflow history sort order consistent with revision sort order [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] restricted access to the admin area to members of the admin group. thanks to doug chestnut for the suggestion [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unused multipartHttpServletRequest fixes #26830 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added revision control for xopus [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed some useless lines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] improved javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] formatted [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed dead code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] made some methods public [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.4] refactored revision controller [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced DOM4j + deprecated lenya.xml stuff by JAXP [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] deprecated [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] hide obscure html attributes in bxe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] crap removal [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] this should be the last of the ugly screens. the next person who fails to use the proper design elements will be shot. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] crap removal [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added lucene index creation gui (was hidden in the lucene sitemap) it is not working yet [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Passing variables root, document-id, url from publication-sitemap to page2xhtml [Diff](#) (roku)
- [1.4] improved javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added some linebreaks (too wide in browser) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] now show assets correctly [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] marked required fields (thanks to Jan Metzner) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] forgot to re-rename a method call [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced DOMParserFactory with DocumentHelper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed hard-coded context prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed "delete user" bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed hard-coded context prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed publication-build.xml [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - removed obsolete XSLT - removed hard-coded context prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] hide this publication by default because it perpetrates obsolete ways to set up a lenya publication and should therefore not be used as a sample to learn from. the oscom publication will be removed from lenya in the future. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] huh? the linked stylesheet never worked. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] cleanup. /me getting tired of people who do not understand CVS and abuse comments for "old code" [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] changed references to obsolete stuff this publication is on the way out anyway [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] the next person who commits new cms screens that do not use the standard layout will be shot. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] moved obsolete creators directly into the blog publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] cleanup: no more xsp-lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] xslt moved to its proper place [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fixed [http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=26710](http://nagoya.apache.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=26710) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added login link to logout screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] FIXME added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] while this xsp should probably die, i fixed a bug anyway. the method to get the user name changed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] non-breaking space added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] In order to avoid a problem with publication specific css for td I added a class for the td which holds the leftmost part of the lenya menu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] exclude BXE and Epox [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] BXE loading fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added prerequisites [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] fixed <ul> processing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using generated installation instructions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - added note to txt stylesheet - added Text version link to html stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changed info messages to debug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Make sure the td which the server time is in has a class, so that it is not overwritten by publication specific td css definitions. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] oops was not well formed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] moved introduction and "" matchers to the core [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make bxe\_xpath conditional [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] pipeline desc improved [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] should be type, not mime-type thanks to peter shipley [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] reject / submit screen usability improvements thanks to trapo for the suggestions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] xml declaration was missing [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] one form editor cleanup. uses correct encoding now [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] checking "normal" parameter too in getImageParameterValue() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Adapted to the new method getAbsoluteId(). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Remove read code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Removed some code smell by replacing occurrences of String parentid = node.getAbsoluteParentId(); String srcDocumentid = parentid + "/" + node.getId(); by String srcDocumentid = node.getAbsoluteId(); [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Added a method getAbsoluteId() to get the absolute id of a node. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] \* Added a method getAbsoluteId() to get the absolute id of a node. \* Reimplemented getAbsoluteParentId with the help of above method and deprecated it (you should use getParent().getAbsoluteId() instead. \* deprecated getParentId (as you should use getParent().getId() instead. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Improved the wording based on a suggestion by Peter Shipley. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] added support for block titles [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] changed error log messages to debug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] using multiple dc:\* elements instead of dc:value elements [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] weird things going on with stray namespaces. the xhtml-strict serializer does not strip them sometimes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added support for multiple dublin core values [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] add support for loading of js in lenya cms screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] typo fix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] were not well-formed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] set the workflow to edit, while inserting an already existing image/asset [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Prettifying [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.4] Organized imports [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.4] downgrading to servlet 2.2 calls [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.4] fixing license [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.4] This class has overstayed its welcome and is replaced by jakarta commons StringUtils. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] no longer needed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed Sitemap class (no references in core) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] we no longer use our own forrestbot and therefore do not need these libraries. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] reducing docs-new to xdoc serving [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] log4j is provided by the deli block [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed obsolete RequestParamAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced XopusModule with DefaultsMetaModule [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] obsolete sample [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed windows file [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no longer needed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no longer needed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed forrest publication template [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] these parameters are now in the core. i wonder why they were duplicated in the first place? [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no longer needed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] moved obsolete creators directly into the oscom publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] moved obsolete publishing screens out of the core and into the oscom publication. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] this was never used [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed deprecated and unsupported menu XSLTs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] removed deprecated and unsupported menu resources [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] no longer needed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] moved bxeng asset and image upload callbacks to the core [Diff](#) (gregor)

## 14. Version 2004-01 ()



- [1.4] reinstate the scheduler.. WOHOOO [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Magnolia added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] stylesheet to change the rc backup xml in the desired doctype's xml [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] while we do not have bxeng and epoz in CVS, we ship our binaries with them. adding the licenses here seems prudent. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added word 11 import, and reorganized the openoffice import [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] better upload images [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Added licence for w3c-crypt. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Added a first cut of a credits file as suggested by Nicola. Mostly copy and paste from the credits page from the community section of the Lenya web page. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Added the license files from the xml-forrest project as they are included in the ditribution. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] live updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Epoz added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fixed publish & deactivate [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replace the ant delete with own ant task [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] utility class similiar to UNIX sed added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] add relax ng schema for sidebar there are still some glitches in the editor.. please review this fixes #26111 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] things ought to be in different places [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] one form fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] serving shared resources [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] Ant task to init the RC for the destination files (for instance while copying) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] convert w3c crypt into a jar [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] improve serving of static resources: \* take area into account \* extend out of the box mime types [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added publication test framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] moved from default publication into the core [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] action to validate a document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] refactored scheduler, added task to move scheduler entry [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'RELEASE\_1\_2\_RC\_2'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.4] also copy CREDITS [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] target was out of sync with root-level contents [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] cannot have mixed content in xsl:text [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] oops had old copyright [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] hide image upload with dots until someone ports the rest of the pipelines [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] for some reason, xsltc craps out on jetty. jalan-j works though. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] eliminate the "text before root element" warning [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] use cvs as it is intended [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove superflous buttons [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] there was a namespace problem that broke the transform [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] export support added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove empty DC elements when saving [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] container-independent epoz. epozmacros.html still to do [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] updated instructions. simplified [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Epoz pipeline added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] BXE interface independent of contextPath [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] bxe replaced by bxeng [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] some were binary [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] \*\*\* keyword substitution change \*\*\* [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Hartman CMS Matrix added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] doh, was not well-formed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] content updated [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.4] links updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] NOTE about dist and snapshot added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] debug text removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] identities should not be deleted or overwritten during reset or install [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Publishing all fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] rc view for the doctype entry [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] introduced rc-revisions in menu [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] bitflux, epoz credits added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] readme updated [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] wording improved [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] change to usecase [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] XOPUS\_PREFIX added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Xopus area generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] replace the ant delete by own delete ant tasks. (For windows problem) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] change the layout to this of a lenya screen [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] fix the redirect for the rename. Redirect to the parent [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] redirect fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] document name added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] document name added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] w3c MD5 replaced by java.security.MessageDigest [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Edit link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] editor added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] parameter bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Planet OSCOM link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Navigation fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Epoz integration updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] installation instructions updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] remove scheduler from default publication menu #26339 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] simplified the installation instructions for the binary version. #26348 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] redirect-to added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] redirect-to [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Save and Exit implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Layout fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] FIXME added re reloadsrc attribute [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] proxy enabling for Apache 2 added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] extended logging [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] FIXME added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] XHTML and Epoz readed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] reverting accidental changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] passing default parameters to Xopus stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] xhtml XSLTs fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] publish task fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] version fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] revert [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] delete history file by move workflow history [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] catch delete exception, so that the move don't crash under windows [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] acceptReserveSubtree method for the visitor pattern [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] delete meta files and resources file [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] fixed some broken links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] - fixed Tomcat link - removed "or later" for cocoon 2.1.2 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] ldap works [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] show publication name for login and logout screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] center fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] also get <link> elements, such as CSS #26109 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] no more default caption [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] only show images in the images dropdown [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add "all rights reserved" as default [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] show user name instead of user id on asset screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] roundtripping was broken [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] introduction text updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] for all tomcat properties a note added re relative path [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] note about relative paths added. thanks to dale christ for the hint [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] deleteDocument() throws exception when the document does not exist [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] added method as workaround for IE <input type="image"> bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced /lenya by {request:contextPath} [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] replaced /lenya by {request:contextPath} [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] type fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] validation was too draconian [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] one day, people will learn that xml comments are not a dumping ground for old crap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] fixed centering for Lenya cmsbody [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] export href fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] gray out info area operations for objects in the trash or in the archive. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] version and author fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] sed native call by SED class replaced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] usability improvements [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] debugging improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] redirect to the new url after a document rename [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] export fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Sidebar fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] tighten things further so that you cannot create documents with stupid ids [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added method to obtain request URL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] restrict renames to a-z, A-Z, 0-9, \_ and - [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] validate required fields [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make it harder for users to shoot themselves in the foot. no more renames with spaces or / in the document id [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] method added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] these exceptions are far too verbose, scaring unsuspecting users [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] more options for bxe toolbar [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] was looking for the old bxe, doh! [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] make sure admins cannot set empty passwords [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] usability improvements. gray out inappropriate options, like move up / down for nodes in the trash. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] well-formedness fix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] sync ant tasks with more recent developments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] typo fix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] public method to get source added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] removed superflous transform. view revisions should now work. fixes #25476 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] what is this crap: value="LENYA" [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added dterms ns to samples. this should fix #25570 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] \* replace ugly html with lenya cms screen \* remove platform bias where appropriate \* add jetty note heres to hoping that no one checks in any more plain html screens. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add warning if bxe is missing fixes #25569 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] FIXME re updating attribute added [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.4] Note added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] changed to UTF-8 [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] reset the encoding for resource "style-cms-page" to iso-8859-1 [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] sometimes, i am anal retentive. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] create file with IOUtils.createFile instead of file.createNewFile because of unix problems [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] RC for assets and images [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] RC build in for the images and assets [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] fix the path for bootombg.gif [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] w3c-crypt jar added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] michi removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] FIXMEs added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] directory structure updated and source added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] improve form editor for xhtml doctype [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove unizh references [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] add support for editing of sidebar. thanks to dale christ [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove non existing xml upload [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] removed doctype declaration to avoid nasty entity resolver issues [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] added validation of required fields improved wording [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] enable archive and delete for default publication. thanks to doug chestnut [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] a doc type was misspelt [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Warning prettified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] utility method added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] add pdf to allowed upload types [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] using template for publications test buildfile (avoid multiple patching) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] CMFS updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] no need to leave debug statements in [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] whitespace [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] the validation action was validating an empty file for some reason. edith, please double-check. should fix #622 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] index iterator had a wrong comparison. works again now. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] lenya version updated [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] PDF docu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] deleting scheduler entry when document is moved [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] make xpdf path independent of version changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] upgrade to lucene 1.3 final [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] crawl removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Adobe PDF conversion target added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] cleaned [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] xpdf implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] xpdf as target added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] remove unused ant task [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] asset button [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] element is now called children, was index. this fixes #593 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] dtd troubles if offline [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] call default.xsp from core [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] text/xhtml replaced by application/xhtml+xml [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] Fixed a bug that shows up in some corner cases: When deactivating a document the references used to be checked in a language agnostic way, i.e. you would get warnings that were not true. This is fixed so that the document bar [en] only invokes a warning when deactivating iff 1. the link is to bar\_en 2. or the link is to bar and en is the default language. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] working dir for jetty was wrong (in the start menu shortcut) this fixes #25565 [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.4] get rid of 1.2-dev label fixes #25682 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] Factored out the constants for file name "index" and suffix ".xml". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Removed unused variable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] The validation for 1form editor built [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] representation of error messages [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Under winblows the backslashes in the filename have to be replaced with '/' to make up a decent documentId. This should really fix #472. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Fixed a Unixism (using File.separator instead of "/"). This fixes #472. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] fix the the parent id, computed from the dc:identifier [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] Make sure the doctype is passed through to the error screen. This fixes #606 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] haunted by phantom loop [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] fix the bug for the destination id "//bar" [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] removed unused imports. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] set the backup parameter for the checkin [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] introduction of backup parameter in the sheekin pipeline; fix the checkin for the Forms editors; fix the cancel fot the 1 form editor [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] cvs tags added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] If the internal reference does not specify a language use the default language (with the help of the document builder). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Simplified the code and fixed a bug in getLanguage. Fixes #562. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] Added a fixme about simplyfying the boolean expression that is used in getLabel. This can be simplyfied since the language of a label should now never be null. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.4] DC Term isReferencedBy added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] added extension check for file uploads. currently configurable through xsl parameter. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] FIXME re NullPointerException [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] improve wording to fix #602 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] updated method signature [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.4] usecase bxeng renamed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] security hole [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] removed duplicate lib #26277 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] No more needed. [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.4] moved to jar [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] remove simple doctype [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] remove obsolete schema [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.4] moved into core [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.4] midas removed. we have epoz now [Diff](#) (gregor)

## 15. Version 2003-12 ()

- [1.0] docu on Epoz and Xopus started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xalan 2.5.0 works fine [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] actual layout readded [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] navigation readded, else it's hard to navigate [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Matrix entry editable with Xopus [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xopus example within Blog publication added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xopus interface refactored [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] allow formatting of CMS screens using cocoon://lenya-screen.xsl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Epoz save added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Epoz added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Moved the publication specific publication screen from xslt/publishing to lenya/xslt/publishing. [Diff](#) (egli)



- [1.0] Add an error screen for the sax-parsing exception which can happen in the one form editor if non-validating xml is entered. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a specific publishing screen to the blog pub which does not have the scheduler stuff in it. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] stray xsl is back where it belongs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added collections [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] public constructors else one needs to extend this class always [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] add workflow transition. an image upload puts a document back into authoring. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] javadoc fix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] make sure temporary files are created in the work directory [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] search link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] introspection added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] setup info added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xopus menu item added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] save and exit implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] saving for Xopus implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] save and configuration added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Epoz and Xopus docu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] version and acknowledgements fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Rollback view added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] logging fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] backup flag added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] archives hidden [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] the document is checked in and backed up after its creation [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] fixed the backup: -in the revision view appears only the existing versions -time version [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] build process simplified and endorsed libraries added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed redirect to javadoc error file [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] href fixed [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] redirects and banner fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] image path fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] authoring and live area merged [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] authoring sitemap cleaned and fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] hide documentation publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Xopus items added (hidden) [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] group editormatric doesn't exist anymore [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] refactored version of Xopus interface added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] html serializer without adding DTD [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] copy also xml files [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] debugging fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] michi deleted [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] version fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Epoz should only be available for xhtml doctypes [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] FIXME re text/html added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed download link to use mirrors [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] replaced FOM\_Cocoon methods with FlowHelper (SoC) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed buildCollection() from DocumentBuilder - added lazy loading to CollectionImpl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] title updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] download page prettified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] michi removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'RELEASE\_1\_2\_RC\_1'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] bump version up to 1.2-rc1 [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.0] fix the pipeline for the rng [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] relax ng schema generated with trang to be able to save with bitflux [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] close the outputstream change renameTo which doesn't work for windows [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added flowscript methods to factories [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getFirstPosition() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed the finally because eclipse complains [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.0] \* moved a test to test dir \* replaced some hardcoded /home/ values [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] cancel bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] archive fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] not entries yet [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] no entries directory [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] double escaping fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] further cleanup \* changed to xalan \* cleaned menus \* cleaned lucene sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] sitemap is well-formed again [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] PathMapper replaced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespaces fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace xinclude bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added a note about the fact that you have to use the local.\*.properties from ./src/cocoon to build your cocoon. Otherwise you'll get problems with the cron block. This fixes #24738. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Merged some usability fixes from the unicom pub over: \* required fields \* note about allowed values \* warning about duplicate document-ids [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a warning in the screen that no special chars are allowed when renaming a document ( a '/' in the new document-id will lead to an exception). This is a workaround for bug #24610 which is non-trivial to fix and will therefore be punted to 1.4 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Rename the submit menu to "Submit for review". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] using DOMSource and DocumentBuilder with EntityResolver to avoid external HTTP lookup [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if visitor role exists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added dcterms to exclude-result-prefixes so that it is no longer that zealous with namespaces. Fixes #24618 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted the tutorial to the new menu structure and added a user alice as an reviewer. This will give a nice balance as we have a man (lenya) doing the authoring and a woman doing the reviewing. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove the scheduler menu entry from the Help section since the functionality is now in the scheduler tab in the site area and since a click on the menu causes an exception. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The publishing usecase now uses the fallback module to find the xslt. This allows for publication specific publishing xslts. This is used e.g. in the blogging pub to remove the scheduling parts of the screen. Fixes #24857 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted a relative path to make sure it also works in the context of a publication. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Moved the one-form editor to a separate pipeline so we can do specific error handling for it. The sax-parsing exception (that can occur if you enter non-validating xml in the one-form editor) is now handled and a nice error screen is rendered. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Replace "/home/username" by "\$HOME" and "username" by "\$USER". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the obsolete usecase upload (which is only used in unipublic), updated the usecase docu and updated the default pub to refer to the asset upload usecase. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Some prettyfication (indented, etc.) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] old bxe removed more old crap removed <!-- is not a CVS replacement.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] improve compliance with html 4 transitional for output. still a long way before our menu validates. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] typo [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] reverting changes (event has to be supplied) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using authoring workflow history also for staging and live documents [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] invoking workflow only if event name is provided [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added clear() to Collection [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added moveDocument() to publication API [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] slightly rearrange things [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] sitetree is now optional [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed obsolete iframe [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] document-node-id added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] playing janitor this publication is still way sub par. \* does not use lenya screens \* does not use sitemap structure \* is a big XSLT mess etc [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] BXE seems to have problems with optional elements [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Error handling improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] don't load XML document again before saving [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] looking if file exists in Document.exists() (FIXME) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added namespace support for elements [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed <super> to <sup> [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] related projects moved. this fixes #25081 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] insert-before and schema fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] logging fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] AbsolutePath replaced by CanonicalPath because of Softlink problem [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] logging fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sample and schema fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] rollback added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] applying Sandra's patch [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] add a Catalog Resolver to the parser [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] keywords added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] args added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] shell script added because of linkage error [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] error replaced by debug [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] keywords added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] updated scheduler screen pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implementing useful toString() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added log messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] applied chregus patch again ("Damit sollte dann man tabellen #ber das context men# mit "Append Table" einf#gen k#nnen.") [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] make DocumentBuilder configuration optional [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] summary as optional [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] IE Bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] applied chregus patch (tabellen #ber das context men# mit "Append Table") [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed labels assignment bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if directory exists before trying to resolve file list [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using fallback for "deactivate" files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added "role-ids" attribute [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - extended publication API - deleting resources by ResourceManager [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] version control implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] group admin instead of user lenya [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] start with a white sheet of paper [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] oscom pub now mirrors what is in use at oscom.org/matrix [Diff](#) (gregor)

## 16. Version 2003-11 ()

- [1.0] add recent version of Jing because Cocoon 2.1.2 is missing it [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] implemented document transfer in site tree test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] refactoring publication API [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding checkstyle config file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added license file for bitflux editor. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] adding staging tab images [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Ported the remaining dependencies from unizh to the core: \* add meta data \* link rewriting [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added LICENCE files for all jars which are included in the ./lib dir. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] adding canoo webtest files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] starting anteater tests [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] index moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Config of configurable indexer added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added editor buttons [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] more licenses added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added multilingual features to menu sanitized menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] have fun, kids jetty support for linux [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] relaxng added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] dynamic CSS generation to include context prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] jetty support [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added some workflow documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] layout layer introduced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] adding xpatch task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] typo and bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] begin work on windows installer for lenya, starting from the tomcat 5.0 installer code [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added missing sitetree to make life easier for first time users [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Completed the multilingual docu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Completed the meta data docu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Completed the link management docu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] schema validation implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] make bxe work in default publication. thanks to thomas wasserberg for the hint. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] introspection link added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] validation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] date type modified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] FIXME re Jing added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] validation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] cleanup stylesheet [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] implemented document transfer in site tree [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] handle only document source in repository-specific publication class [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Make sure the tag at the specified xpath is replaced if insertReplace is true. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Pass the insertTemplate and the insertReplace request parameters on to the ant insert task. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] timezone fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] feedvalidator added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] schema updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] entry fixed according to schema [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] feedvalidator URL added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] relax ng for entry moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] eat lenya tags. fixes #24895 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Make sure internal calls comming from the usecase sitemap are directly handled by the publication sitemap. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] There is now an additional step in the asset usecase (called "showdots") which does an internal call to `cocoon://{publication-id}/lenya-image-upload/{area}/{uri}`. This internal (and publication specific) pipeline is then responsible for displaying the image upload dots. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] added document dependency methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added the notion of task success or failure [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] made block visibility more generic [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] change the image / asset upload usecases [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] The exception handling is now merged from the unicom publication, i.e. you'll get a nice error page if a document has not been published yet and you'll get the normal exception stack trace in all other cases (where we are looking at real bugs). Fixes #24224. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] check if href attribute exists before manipulating it [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] making <sub> and <sup> tags work [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] commented out strikethrough and underline buttons [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some isEnabled() statements [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added statements like "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/)." as we are required to do so by the license requirements. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] extensions are now configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more fields to Matrix search added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Use the namespace of the document-element instead of the document-declaration (which is removed by the addMetaData xslt). This fixes bug #24617. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] adding staging tab [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added some more information to the asset screen such as file size and creation date. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] multiple fields added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] multiple fields as checkboxes added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] license as another field added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] method and line number added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] authorization can fail now [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Made the shell script independent of anyone users home dir. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed unused imports [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Changed the dc title to make it more palatable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] multiple search fields [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] admin and live tabe are now configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] content dir is kind of configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] mixed content with better namespace support [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] about page added link to start page added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] OSCOM cleaned [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] break and valign fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] start page cleanup [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] more gump descriptor tweaks [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed some commented-out lines that were superflous [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] de-uglifyd one form editor [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] NullPointerException fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added advanced matrix search [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] images path fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] cleaned [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] license field added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] as alternative to the ant which seems to have a class loading problem [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search fields depending on the index added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] also copy properties files [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] reload java classes [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] index of Matrix added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search fields added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fields parameter added [Diff](#) (michi)



- [1.0] hardcoded filename fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] filename fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] another command line usage [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] NullPointerException fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] michi removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] configurable document creator fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - refactoring access control - removed obsolete file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] refactoring access control package structure [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] getParentDocument() returns ProcessingException [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - refactoring access control package structure - removed obsolete actions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed some unused code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] URL fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] upper to lower case for migration of legacy HTML [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] updated the requirements, strenghtened the language. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added image and asset hooks. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] corrected a javadoc comment [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed "back to page" button for IE [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] lucene sitemap cleanup [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lucene moved into overwriting sitemap [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lucene mounting fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lucene mounting generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed file path regexp bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed editor buttons [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] BXE bypass pipeline added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed the form editor [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] One form editor added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lenya servlet is now the default action. a double click will now launch lenya properly [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] installer now shows license instead of readme [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] clarified install instructions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] updated gump decriptor [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] insert via select option added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] select and option added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] FIXME re CDATA added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] context prefix fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] standalone path added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] do not show exception re prune [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] when compiled with <http://nsis.sf.net>, this now creates a working installer for windows. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] the repository name is still cocoon-2.1 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Cocoon version updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] renamed cocoon dir parameter [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced hard-coded context prefix by parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added cancel button [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reinstated text/css mime type [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] add support for insert asset hook [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] layout fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace workaround added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] select added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] select added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] special characters added [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] copy-mixed-content moved to a later stage [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed missing decrement bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed hard-coded context prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using CMS screen layout for form editor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] we will use jetty for the installer, this simplifies things a lot [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] edit only one field [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace workaround for formeditor fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added some menubar documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getExistingLanguageVersion(document) method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] patching cocoon.xconf for publications [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] version added and updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed lenya.xtest fixed DocumentDeactivateTest [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] setting context-prefix parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - using namespace - some code simplifications [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed and typo fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] edit items fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] FIXME added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xalan-2.5.1 workaround [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] throwing Exception when context directory is invalid [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some access control documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed live-sites link [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] don't insert bxe\_xpath attributes when page is not edited [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] don't apply empty dc:\* tags [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] namespace bug fixed and indenting [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace bug and indenting fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Make sure the case where there is no language specified in the reference is handled correctly. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Prevent a NullPointerException in the case where the link has no language. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added some punctuation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted to new DocumentReferencesHelper interface. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added links to meta data and to multilingual document handling. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo and added some FIXME:s about stuff that has to be migrated from unizh to the core. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added some policy documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added link management. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Completed the asset management docu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo in the java doc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] fixed sources parameter for publish [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] description fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed bitflux license and bitflux credit. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a new version of xml-forrest-components.jar (plus License file) which contains the SourceTypeAction, which is needed to determine the document-type. Also removed the old version of xml-forrest-components.jar in the docs-new/WEB-INF directory. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed as we cannot legally redistribute and there is a free (as in speech) replacement included in Cocoon. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] moving publication tests to publication directory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] obsolete [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] renamed and typo fixed [Diff](#) (michi)

## 17. Version 2003-10 ()

- [1.0] added simple doctype schema placeholder [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] tests separated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Test added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added redirect-document XSP and XSLT [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved DocumentHelper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Docu for the site management [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'V\_2003-10-28'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] Added first draft of asset management docu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added DocumentHelper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - improved logging - don't throw exception when TaskJob execution fails [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Cocoon build properties files [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - implemented BXE as usecase - added XHTML handling for BXE [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding workflow history files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added XHTML 1.1 DTD [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a task that takes care of internal link rewriting upon cut'n'paste. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] migrated to new menu generation method [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Documentation for the RC [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added page processing diagram [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redirecting to new language version after create-language [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] make upload action more generic [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] This simple link rewriting transformer is used for Link Management. Links that look like internal links (currently `http://$hostname:$portname/$context-prefix/$publication-id/authoring/$document-id` are rewritten for the appropriate area. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] continued docs restructuring [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] adding first workflow documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] xupdate bugs re mixed content fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] mixed content enabled [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] index configuration [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sample file [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] minimal index added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] adding xhtml relax ng schema [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] re-adding navigation sitemap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] CSS and namespace file for BXENG [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] BXENG documentation started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added DocumentSet and LanguageVersions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] image upload callback added [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] fixed bxeng css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added bxe css handler [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added xhtml css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added BXE for XHTML [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] made document builder configurable [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added document builder configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] build document only as it was requested [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] tests fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] logout fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] reflecting changes to access control [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] AC configuration updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Properly build the document if the language is null. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted to the changed interface in DocumentReferencesHelper. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The DocumentReferencesHelper now correctly handles multilingual documents when trying to find out an internal

link is not published yet and when a referenced document is deactivated. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Added more javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] reflecting changes to access control [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a getLanguage method which allows you to query the language of a given document file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the language part of the URL is not simply swallowed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] version moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fixed the regular expression so that link checking on publishing and deactivate actually works. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed an unused import. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] mixed content generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] mixed content fixed and generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] invoking workflow on rollback [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redirecting to new document after "create" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getDocumentUrl() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved DocumentHelper to publication package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] simplified getLanguageVersion() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - fixed some javadocs - obtaining correct parent in DocumentHelper - moving DocumentHelper to publication package [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] remove the resource dir property [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] java doc [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] check style and java doc [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] make it compile against the latest excalibur-xmlutil shipped in cocoon [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.0] webdav and slide and linotype included [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] IP address check fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] IP address check fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] One Form Editor integrated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] empty tag problem fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed deactivate scheduler form [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] increasing part in loop [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added javadocs and fixme [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] commented out LDAP user check [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added link to asset management. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] converting configDir to File [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] converting configDir to File [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] converting configDir to String [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added ctor with configuration directory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] configuring LDAP user [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if context is null [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Packages statement for LDAP user [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a hint as to how the external and the internal links have to look like. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] fixed unterminated string literal [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] escaping dot in regexp [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if LDAP user exists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added existsUser() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed the problem in the resource publisher that it would only publish resources without the associated meta data files. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed the redirection for asset upload in the usecase sitemap so that it redirects back to the asset screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] forwarding lenya.event for rename-label [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed a spelling problem in the "Default Caption". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] checking all address parts [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] one form editor added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] class cleaned up [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] using lenya.event request parameter if workflow.event was not found [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using complete area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redirecting to parent URL after delete and archive [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getCompleteArea() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redirecting to parent URL after delete and archive [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removing empty credential from policy [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redesigned scheduler interface [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved logging [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if <user> element exists when restoring version [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] author link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more meaning-full data added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] some meaningful data added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] author link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] request parameter renamed to form [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] also export feed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] renamed state "redaktion" to "authoring" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] michi removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] michi and michiii removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] network address and mask added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] cleaning up unused imports [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.0] remove uneccesary function [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] made content upload work for different path mappings [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] migrated to new menu generation [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] info/site tab is now configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] copy meta [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Internal link now by definition no longer contain the http://serverName:serverPort part, but simply /\$context-prefix/\$publication-id/.... [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the context-prefix that is returned by the DefaultTaskWrapper is the same as the context-prefix that is returned by the PageEnvelope. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Pass the context-prefix to the PublicationTask. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Documentation fixes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] RC documentation [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Java doc call of pruneEntities(rcbackDirectory) after checkin [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Java doc pruneEntities(String rcbackDirectory) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added error handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added ExceptionSelector declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed info line font, factored out to CSS [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added myself as author [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some menubar documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed initialization of DocumentIdToPathMapper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] lenya menubar docu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] note about endorsed libraries added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] redirecting to same area after removing language version [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unnecessary casts/variables [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed buildCanonicalUrl() and buildLanguageVersion() bugs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] instructions for binary installation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] made logging less verbose by default added some more comments [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] message of exception slightly improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] install instructions added [Diff](#) (michi)



- [1.0] added sample configuration for windows [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed obsolete docs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] made getInstance() public again [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] replacing DefaultDocumentbuilder with publication.getDocumentBuilder() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] saving & loading IP ranges [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added log4j logging [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] all fields added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] mixed content to sidebar added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] proper name for cocooncenter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] summary and xhtml content fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] XHTML content field added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] XUpdateUpdate workaround fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] subtitle removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] footer added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Java Docs howto added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] domain suffix fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] moved choice of existing language label to sitetree2nav.xsl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] echo statement fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] server port and context path added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] checking if messages list is null (not used in "change profile" screen) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] add missing trailing slashes. should fix the navigation for the docs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] set hover style only for <a> items [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added more docu to the FIXME: [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Link Management now assumes that internal links are of the form  
href="http://\$SERVER\_NAME:\$SERVER\_PORT/\$CONTEXT\_PREFIX/\$PUBLICATION\_ID/\$AREA\$DOCUMENT\_ID"
If there is a match in a document file it is assumed that this is an internal link and is treated as such (warning if publish with unpublished internal links and warning if deactivate with internal references). However this is not coordinated with the DocumentToPathMapper and will probably fail if the URL looks different. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Javadoc fix. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed xopus removed old bitflux editor removed obsolete stylesheets other cleanups [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] new layout for default publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed workflow variable to is\_live added deactivate menu item [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added initworkflow usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added initworkflow task - removed broken task definitions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added initworkflow menu item [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] throwing exception when attribute is not supported [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] throwing exception when attribute is not supported [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - using authorizers in declared order - added some log messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed "experimental version" text [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] commenting out forrest template configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Refined exception message for "Request does not contain roles" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] argument added to jtidy target [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The creation of the meta data files now no longer uses dom4j but NameSpaceHelper instead. The meta files are now properly wrapped in the dc namespace. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] version replaced by CVS instruction [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] workaround for mixed content [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] mixed content added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] classes added to import and NullPointerException message fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replace predefined entities also during loop [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] method names to log statements added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] error replaced by warn [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] Deactivation of children is only necessary when no more parent version is live [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] add language in the description of document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Deactivate only one language version of a document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] mixed content added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] copying mixed content [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added back a line that was deleted inadvertently in version 1.15 and caused a lot of grief (the asset upload would simply not work anymore). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] ahem [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] fixed some errors and obsolete instructions in the install docs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] editing replaced by editors [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] adding AccessControlSitetreeTransformer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] BXENG renamed to BXE [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Check if the file that is being uploaded has no extension. If yes do not upload and present the upload screen again with a warning. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] crawling instruction added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added a little not to the file upload file saying that files should not have whitespace and weird punctuation (#@! etc.) in their names. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Go back to the asset upload screen if the upload action failed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Pass original request params such as 'insert' or 'insertImage' along so that an error screen can reproduce the upload screen as if it was directly invoked. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Display an error message if the error param is true. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] changed password parameter name to avoid browser auto-fill-in [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a test that makes sure the filename does not contain any characters outside the range of "a-zA-Z0-9.-\_" [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The caption of abstract should be 'description' as in the meta data screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added option [no notification] for combobox [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] validating password only for non-ldap users [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - checking if password and email comply certain conditions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Before deactivating, look if all children's versions are no more live [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added fallback to existing language version if default language version is not present [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] prettified "remove language version" screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added draft for asset upload error screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - escaping quotation marks in strings - fixed color values [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] creating doctype only when document exists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] [add user] checking password only for non-ldap user [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Note in incubation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added note on incubation [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added "submit" menu item [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added FallbackModule declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] extracted interface from SynchronizedWorkflowInstances [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] introducing AbstractPageEnvelopeModule and FallbackModule [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Cocoon Gmane added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xopus removed and HTML Form editor added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removing assertions from test (we should aim at 1.3 compatibility) [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.0] cleaning up unused imports [Diff](#) (stefano)
- [1.0] libraries updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] ant target documented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search area added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search added to tests [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search authoring and live introduced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Search with Lucene docu started [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] comments improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added a default text to the caption. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added error handling in case of failure, i.e. when the document cannot be checked out. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added reserved checkin and checkout to the update of meta data. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] If there are no files for the children in the language of the parent document and no version in default language, then any other existent version is considered [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Removed unneeded import statement. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the mailing-list archives as they did not properly archive the mailing-lists. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] adding document by default [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Document Type added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xhtml doctype added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] upgrading to Cocoon 2.1-Release [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] starting BXENG implementation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed patch stylesheet name [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] re-formatted document id [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Bug Tracker Link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] path fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] BXENG added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] inactive committers added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] BXENG configured for default pub [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] BXENG added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced wyona image by lenya image [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Error prettified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] DC Title added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] when restoring jobs, check if trigger date has expired [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added label "Inherited Rights" to the inherited privileges group [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] setting fullname for non-LDAP user instead of LDAP user [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing password fields only for non-LDAP users [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] don't set password when creating new LDAP user [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed "cancel does not work" bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed "cancel does not work" bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Replaced the BlogDocumentIdToPathMapper by the SingleLanguageIdentityMapper (which comes with the core). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] task id publish added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Form Editor added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] updated roadmap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] got rid of DOCTYPE to evade all sorts of catalog issues [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] adding existing language to navigation tree if requested language does not exist [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Assigning role "visit" or "visitor" when no policy is defined. This allows "protection on demand", e.g. for the live area. [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added isEmpty() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] debug messages only when isDebugEnabled() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using workflow synchronization [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added synchronization layer to workflow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Features added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lenya:show fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Display a warning if there are references to documents which have not been published yet. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Use the DocumentReferencesHelper to produce a list of all non-published documents which are referenced in the current document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a method to find all internal refernces in the current document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a method to find all occurences of a pattern. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Xopus removed and Form Editor fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Attribute Namespace problem fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Change the error message [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] remove the attribute (document-id) from the session after pasting in case of cut [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Indenting fixes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] redirects added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replace methode renameTo with copy and delete, because renameTo fails on windows [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] - added policy clean-up when accreditables are removed - improved PolicyManager type hierarchy [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] replaced redirect-language with redirect-document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] obsolete and replaced by util.xml [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] backup removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] remove old bitflux [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] remove old image upload [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] remove unipublic from lenya cvs because it is legacy code it will be available from wyona.org from now on [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] remove xopus and old bitflux from docs publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] reorganized doc structure (now mirrors the actual components within lenya) got rid of documentation dead ends consolidated structure added live sites document improved website update documentation removed some xopus references made mod\_proxy text less cryptic [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] replaced by 2003-10-14 [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed old bitflux [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Has been superceded by the SingleLanguageIdentityMapper. [Diff](#) (egli)

## 18. Version 2003-09 ()

- [1.0] action to test the checkOut of a document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Interface that offers a method to fetch the document-id for a given file (publication and area). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added forrest build target and template [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] first cut at a grep util [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] HTML Form Editor docu started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added WorkflowInvokerAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Task to copy the policies files [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added SitetreeModule [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added an action that checks for the existence of a document-id in the authoring site tree. This is used in the creation usecase. If a child-id is already taken redirect back to the creation screen and display an error message. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Transformer to list the children of a document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Added an ant task to rename the label. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - factored out URIParameterizer from action - added document-type parameter to page envelope module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a pipeline for renaming of labels and the corresponding xsl to create the rename label screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] implemented new Lenya page processing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] exception message [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added ResourcePublisher [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved scheduler screen to info area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] converted MoveSiteTreeNodeTask to Ant task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Lexus added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added new logo image [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The missing-language screen now allows the user to directly click on one of the available languages. In order to do that the missing-language xsp uses a helper class DocumentLanguagesHelper which can compute an URL given an objectModel and a language. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Build an error screen in the case when the document doesn't exist. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added WorkflowModule [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] Copy/move generalisations (No more dependent of file structure) Work in progress [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] While I was at it I also removed some boilerplate comments from Eclipse. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unused variable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more Javadoc and fixed existing Javadoc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the display of a warning if there are references to the document which is being archived/deleted. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the functionality to find references to the current document (which can be used to warn a user before deleting or archiving) using the DocumentReferencesHelper helper class. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Moved a lot of functionality into a helper class for easier reuse in other xsps. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Insertion of ReservedCheckoutTestAction [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] The code that was commented out is needed when deleting a language version when we need to redirect to another language version of the document (we cannot blindly redirect to the default language as it might have been deleted as well). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure to check all other files in the live area for links to the current document before deactivating. Issue a warning if any other files do contain references. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The DefaultDocumentIdToPathMapper now also implements the PathToDocumentIdMapper interface, i.e. it can be used to query for a document-id given a file, an area and a publication. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Indenting fixes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted to the needs of deactivate in the info area which is only interested if a file contains a certain pattern. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] XInclude fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed unused variable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a method to fetch the content directory. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Javadoc fixes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] replaced "user-id" with "group-id" (fixes bug #359) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added the credits section which Nicola has already added to the live site. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added reference to publication buildfile [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using "skin-docs" attribute for docs-new skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed some blank lines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using "lenya-menubar" prefix for menu CSS class [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using ISO format for last-modified date [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] commented out breadcrumb prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed link from info/authoring/ to other areas [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] passing document id to menu2xhtml stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added lenya.event hidden input field to metadata form [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] form editor triggers workflow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removing all extensions from the URL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] cvs reflects lenya 1.2 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Remove the create-workflow usecase as all the enhancements have been ported back to the create usecase, so it was basically a duplicate of the create workflow. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Midas fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] mentioning CDATA [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] note re predefined entities added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] logging improved and unnecessary method removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] add a property for the refence node, so that the node is no more moved while renaming [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] add a refDocumentId to the method importSubtree [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] fixed problem with the suffix - [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added method getNextSiblinDocumentId [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] change log messages [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] change the logs messages [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] checking if sitetree node exists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'V\_2003-09-23'. [Diff](#) ()



- [1.0] going to index.html after delete trash [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added cancel button [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] forwarding lenya.event request parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixing language [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'V\_2003-09-22'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] checking if event is not null in workflow history loop [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] allowing multiple role IDs in RoleCondition [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added password fields to "add user" screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking for BXENG [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] BXENG added to the File menu [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] changed constructor to static extractParameters method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] always creating workflow invoker [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] declaring workflow invoker action [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - using SitetreeModule to obtain sitetree node - fixed version loop bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed password template bug [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] passing "ldap" variable from flowscript to xsp [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] applying scheduler stylesheet to deactivate screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - adapted layout to publish screen - including scheduler form [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using SitetreeModule to obtain live tree [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] commented out alert box [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed empty expression bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added language-suffix attribute to navigation tree nodes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] simplified some code snippets [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing password form only for non-LDAP users [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added ldap attribute [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - fixed user id bug - showing name only for non-LDAP users [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed live role from "visitor" to "visit" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] atom api debugging added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CDATA works now [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] link pointing from publishing screen to scheduler info tab [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing error message when publishing is not possible [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getParent() and getParent(language) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed links to groups [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed <em> tags for groups list [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed linebreaks in members list [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing error message if child documents are live [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added method to obtain webapp URL based on context and request URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added method to obtain only the children for a certain language [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The ldapid was hard coded when doing the ldap lookup. This is fixed now. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - added setLabel() method to sitetree and sitetreenode - fixed label publishing bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Make sure the overwrite-uploads parameter is set to allow so that repeated uploads are not renamed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] the node is inserted in the live tree at the right place call method addNode with the document id corresponding to the next sibling node [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] method getNextSiblings added [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added methods to insert a node before another reference node [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] returning null when requested variable does not exist (not throwing exception) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] replaced feather with "admin" text [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] language bug fixed which occurred during workflow initialization [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Declaration of the DocumentIndexTransformer [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] is\_live is not really necessary [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed items from unused menus [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] disabling empty menus [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed tabs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] open new browser window for live tab [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using @current = 'true' attribute to check for currently selected node [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed output method to XML (otherwise a comments/CDATA problem occurs) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Make sure the cancel button works. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] reverting accidental commit [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a FIXME about the fact that it would be nicer if the rename of a label would not first remove and then read the label. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed the Cancel button. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added referer to be used in case of a 'Cancel' [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] fixed links from admin to other areas [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] \* "Fixed" the param names to contain no '-'. Apparently this still causes problems under Linux with xsls. \* Pass the area from the page-envelope as the sitemap area can contain "info-". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] \* Changed the name of the screen to match the menu entry. \* "Fixed" the param names to contain no '-'. Apparently this still causes problems under Linux with xsls. \* Added a param for the language of the label that is to be changed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed the indenting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed an unused variable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added some more documentation to a docstring. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a method to set (i.e. change) the label. Completed all the doc strings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] getting doctype from page envelope [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added URIParameterizer component [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added URIParameterizer role [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Atom as name [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added the legal directory to the build process [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced "Info" with "Site" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed obsolete tags - pretty printing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved workflow handling to core [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - simplified some pipelines - workaround for xslt param hyphen bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implementing new menu handling in admin area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed admin area CSS problem [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - repaired some URLs - commented out handle-errors (we can remove the comment in the release) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fix typo in documentation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Export the getLabel method of the document through the page envelope module. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a method to query the associated label of a document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Implemented a method to query the associated label of a document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] pretty printing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - enabling assertions - disabling mime-type check [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added style information for lenya-menubar and lenya-cmsbody [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting changes to lenya page processing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added menu namespace - removed url-info - removed lenya util logicsheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Testing website added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search-results on the fly [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] wsproxy added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more work on the atom api [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.0] PUT for updating added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] some debugging instructions added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] avoiding exception when no resource files exist [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Adapting changes in BXENG [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] removed unnecessary task action parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] getHistoryPath() bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Code cleanup: \* Use document-node-id from the page envelope input module instead of splitting the document-id manually. \* Renamed the ill-named first- and lastDocumentId to source- and destinationDocumentId. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] including only menu.css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed FIXME comment [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getPathFromPublication() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] webdav Test added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Entries added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sidebar archive fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespaces fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced old atom namespace [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Page XML View added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search-entries and introspection implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] tests and spec links added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Use the html-iso-8859-1 serializer to ensure the forms are in iso-8859-1 so that there are no problems with umlauts. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] set log to debug [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] RC exception with new layout [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] different navigation stylesheets for admin area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fix the redirect for the revision's view because of the info-authoring area [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Fix the view and the rollback version for the revisions [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] pipeline simplified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] atomapi implementation started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] subtitle bar added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] namespace problem fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] workflowmenu transformation added but did not solve the menu item problem [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] version to feed added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] remove obsolete elements [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Atom Software Links added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixes to make the blog feed comply with atom 0.2 as per feedvalidator.org [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Renamed the xsls not\_published\_yet and parent\_node\_not\_found to not-published-yet and parent-node-not-found respectively according to naming convection discussions in the mailing list. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] adding document URL to notification message [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed policies sitemap added menu sitemap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Instead of having a boolean variable 'insertBefore' there is now a variable 'insertWhere' which can be 'before', 'after' or 'inside'. For the values 'before' and 'after' the tags are added before or after the original tag. For the value inside the new tag is inserted inside the original tag. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Instead of having a boolean variable 'insertBefore' there is now a variable 'insertWhere' which can be 'before', 'after' or 'inside'. This variable is passed to the ant task which acts accordingly. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Use the text-iso-8859-1 serializer when returning the navigation for the info area. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a text serializer that uses iso-8859-1 as encoding. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] extends from TwoDocumentOperationTask [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] extends from TwoDocumentsOperationTask [Diff](#) (edith)

- [1.0] added scheduler pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some log messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] introduction of the parameters user-id and ipadress needed by the initialisation of the workflow in case of copying [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Give the situation to the initHistory method [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Fix the workflow task for copy and move [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added request parameter forwarding to delete usecase stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed link from admin to info [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] forwarding request parameters for deactivate screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] forwarding lenya.step parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed role ID (manager -> review) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added logging [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] hack for the filename for the bitflux editor [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] switched to global menu handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added menu pipelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added area handling for blocks and items [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Make sure the caption field is not displayed in the case of asset upload. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The serializer xhtml-bxeng has been renamed to xhtml-iso-8859-1. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the {xhtml|html}-iso-8859-1 serializers are used to produce the info and use case forms so that the form data is sent correctly to the server. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a new serializer for html which uses the ISO-8859-1 encoding Renamed the xhtml-bxeng serializer to xhtml-iso-8859-1. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove the xsl:output statement. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] showing item "Paste" only when clipboard is not empty [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed archive usecase redirect [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redirecting to area URL after rename [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redirecting to area URL after restore [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] bugfix for area URL handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - layout changes - reflecting changes to XSPs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - different style for cutted sitetree node - bugfixes for area nodes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added style for cutted sitetree node [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting changes: converted MoveSiteTreeNodeTask to Ant task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed session usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getInfoUrl() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - using existsInAnyLanguage() to check for document - improved logging performance [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added nbsp for AC-\* tabs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] introduced "info-" prefix for info area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] prettified workflow handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] commented-out overview/current-language [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] replaced inline style with CSS [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implemented missing language and area handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implemented missing language handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking id attribute for "" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Migrated to the new way of fetching the site tree by way of asking the Publication for it instead of creating one by passing in the path to the xml tree file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] fixed "update metadata" bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed menu style [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Make sure the update step matcher has a chance to get matched. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed the redirect after language removal. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] prettified images [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] FIXME added for XUpdate [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Lexus XUpdate integrated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Make sure no spurious namespaces are inserted. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fix the getId method. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] prettified menu [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed menu separators [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] updated menu layout [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] displaying is\_live variable [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed info tab highlighting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Removed a serialize that was never reached. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Export the nodeId of a document or the basename of the document-id through the Document interface and through the page-envelope module. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] If the document does not exist throw a DocumentDoesNotExist exception instead of just returning null. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove unused imports. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - corporate design for sitetree - fixed language links - added document URL above tabs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved tab styling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed check if workflow exists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corporate design for tree [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] getting chosenlanguage from page envelope [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] javascript bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - changed sitetree css - removed interferences from Lenya menu to page [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Commented out "Last edited by" on overview tab [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] removing previous user from session when new user logs in [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] updated info tab URL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed iframes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - moved info usecases from usecase.xmap to info.xmap - restructured info sitemap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if event attribute exists (is not the empty string) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if event attribute exists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Make sure the default encoding for the html serializer is UTF-8. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure that if the document doesn't exist (as is the case for trash and archive nodes in site tree in info area) no attempt is made to fetch the dublicore meta data (which would lead to an exception) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] fixed title value [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing ID and name in members list [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using workflow input module to resolve history path [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting changes to workflow classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added history path attribute to workflow module [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] updated workflow handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing workflow state [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding workflow state [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed "Content" to "Delete Trash" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added BooleanVariableCondition - fixed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] catch and log exception [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed insertion of state and is\_live variable value [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] re-formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added area to info-workflow ResourceExistsAction path [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] writing initial state on history initialization [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added IP\_ADDRESS parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using meta-stylesheet for scheduler [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed layout [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added scheduler css tag [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] factored out scheduler functionality to external XSP [Diff](#) (andreas)



- [1.0] Workflow event inserted [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] relative path problem simplified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed unnecessary files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - reflecting changes to lenya page processing - removed obsolete stylesheets [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused tabs javascript [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] deleted. Replace by CopyContentTask, CopyResourceTask, ... [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Changed blue dot image [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] Rename SiteTreeInitialisationTask to SiteTreeResetTask [Diff](#) (edith)

## 19. Version 2003-08 ()

- [1.0] archives implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added default notification file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added an action that allows checking if a document exists in the given language. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added SingleLanguageIdentityMapper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added an xsp and an xsl for the missing language screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] notification added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added IdentityDocumentIdToPathMapper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] JUnit class for the Dublin Core classes (Interface, Implementation and Proxy). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] ant task for the operation move a document move workflow files [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] blue dot image for asset upload. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] ant task to initialize the sitetree xml file (remove all children of the root node) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Meta stylesheet that generates a stylesheet which inserts asset tags in the xml documents. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added TaskWrapper classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Simple upload action which just uploads an asset. It does not do any inserting of tags in xml files as the ImageUploadCreatorAction and is therefore more generic. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] mod\_proxy docu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added notification stylesheets [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added reject-screen and submit-screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] directory moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] facade to get the DublinCore [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] DocumentIdToPathMapper for OSCOM and Blog publication added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added a screen for resource upload or selection. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added Manager to keep track of resources for a given document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] XSLT for bxeng entry [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added the Exception selector to the sitemap which catches the ParentNotFoundException and returns a nice error message when a document is published whose parent doc hasn't been published. Added a nice error screen in the lenya look. Added usecase pipelines for info-meta saving. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The publisher now returns a special Exception if the publishing failed because the parent node could not be located in the live tree, i.e. when the user publishes a document whose parent document has not been published. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] BXENG integration [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added scheduler logicsheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed publish-screen-usecase.xsp to screen.xsp [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] BXENG URL config [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] implemented workflow history in info area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Ant task to write the dublin core values. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] using caching for usecase role configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] replaced PolicyCache by more generic SourceCache [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added an Exception class for document specific exceptions. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added an Ant task and screens to allow deletion of a language node of a document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] HTML Form Editor insert and delete icons added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] html form editor generalized [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] split info tabs into separeate pages [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] work in progress [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] add delete trash to admin area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Visitor interface for the operations performed on sitetreenodes [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] copy implemented with the Visitor pattern. copy content xml files and workflow. [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Ant task to insert a label into an existing node in the sitetree. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] HTML Form Save Action started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] usecase policies added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added the optional.jar from the ant distribution. Since it probably makes sense to have the ant.jar and the optional.jar to be from the same (nighly) snapshot and there is no way I could find out from which snapshot the old jar was I replaced the ant.jar with the jar from the same snapshot as the optional.jar. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] usecase policies added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'start'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] Initial revision [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Ant snippet to get the filename for a particular document-id using the documentToPathmapper. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added UsecaseMenuTransformer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Archives generates XML [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - added logging - adding leading slash to webapp URL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added mkdirs() to writeDocument() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added logging - make use of ServletHelper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using ServletHelper to compute webapp URL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved log messages slightly [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added "export" target [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added package imports [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] setting workflow enabled only when access control is enabled [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Atom added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Archives started to add [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sidebar editable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] html form editor redirect fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] FIXME for HTML Form Editor added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Sidebar is editable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] colors prettified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] relaxng added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] commented out unused component declarations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - reflecting scheduler changes - removed unused pipelines - notification: fallback to default config file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting scheduler changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] no suffix for default language [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding notification [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added modifyJob() - some refactoring and simplification [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using modifyJob() instead of delete+add [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] config fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Adding use of xhtml instead of xslt for BXENG [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] passing modifiable map to WorkflowInvoker [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] copy only children [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xhtml serializer for BXENG added because ISO-8859-1 is necessary [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] unnecessary components removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] index.xhtml is now configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed unused variables [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - changed notification prefix - getParameters() returns unmodifiable map [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed dead code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] log messages, small code cleanups [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] changed notification prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added two methods for checking 1. if a document exists (exists()) 2. if a document with the given document-id and area (regardless of the language) exists (existsInAnyLanguage()) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added an encoding tag. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unneeded xsl:output tag. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Simplified the sitemap by introducing a resource which shares some common functionality. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] PUT added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] renamed target "mail" to "notification" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting changes to other scheduler classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using Map instead of Parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added setServletContextPath() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking task-id only when task is executed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] simplified parameter handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using attributes instead of parameter elements to store job-specific information [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] buttons added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - using Maps instead of Parameters - changed document-url parameter prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] notification disabled [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] notes added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sidebar for overview fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sidebar added to overview [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sidebar as XML instead XSLT [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed unused variables. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Made the class deprecated as it has been superceded by the page-envelope input module. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Set this action to deprecated as it has been superceded by the document remove ant task. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove unused variables and methods. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Exceptions in the setter methods of DublinCore are no longer silently caught, but are now passed on. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] updated scheduler usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using logicsheet-generated parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] re-arranged parameters, improved notification GUI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] more flexible notification GUI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] XML from webdav folder [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] showing is\_live variable value [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redirect for index.html added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] changed layout [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Lenya title linked [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added getVariableNames() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] allowing Object values [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved parameter handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] task wrapper bugfix, improved log messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using webapp URL instead of document URL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] code cleanup [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getDate() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding is\_live variable to XML [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] some bugfixes, improved log messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using SchedulerHelper to add parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused cast [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused variable [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The Dublin Core class has been rewritten to make proper use of the GoF Proxy Pattern. The old 'clever' algorithm had

severe timing flaws, whereas the new algorithm is based on tried and proven technology. So the DublinCore class has been transformed into an interface, a proxy and an actual implementation which is used by the proxy. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Removed unused variables. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the parameter names match the names of the params that the ant task is expecting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] PUT is handled by WebDAV sitemap [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Revoved unused variable [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unused variable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Revoved unused variable [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a bug where the getResources method would also return subdirs. Added a method to fetch meta data. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] PUT to WebDAV sitemap added, but there seems to be a problem [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added some javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unused variable and unused cast. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unnecessary cast. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed an unused variable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] getlastmodified and getcontentlength improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Imporved Javadoc to clarify the fact that there is one language associated with a document but there are possibly a number of languages for which there are also documents with the same document-id. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the meta data update redirects back to the info screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Link on title [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Files im#plemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] WebDAV sitemap added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fix the rollback and the view The document-id is no more necessary as a request parameter [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] fix the rollback/view get the parameters from the page envelope [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] fix the Rollback [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] change file path [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Make sure the asset remove redirects back to the info screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the asset upload redirects back to the info screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the correct usecase is sent to the server in the case when we are doing a simple upload. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapt the title of the upload screen if the upload/insert is for an image. Make sure the creator is editeable (the creator of the asset is not necessarily the person loggen in currently). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] root path fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] WebDAV implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fix the rollback view [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] fix the view for rollback [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] set method moveHistory to static [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] insert the area to compute the path of the workflow history files [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] The param for the file that is to be uploaded is now called properties.asset.data [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add a pipeline that handles both asset upload and insert. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make the upload and insert screen work. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed senseless usecasemenu and workflowmenu transformations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Only whitespace changes, i.e. indenting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The caption is also needed in the case where the upload is not an image. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] change "\_" into "-" to have no conflict with the language suffix [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] method remove children [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Only whitespace changes, i.e. indenting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added fields for caption and link that are shown in the case of an image upload. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added params like area, document-id and language. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc typo. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Set to deprecated as it is very specific for unipublic and has been superceded by AssetUploadAction. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getParameterMap() method [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] splitting TaskWrapperParameters into separate modules [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed configurability [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed obsolete "transition-ant" pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved notification handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added putAll() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using access control IDs instead of objects (enables scheduler job persistence) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added namespace and parameters array [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using TaskWrapper to execute task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added workflowmenu and usecasemenu transformations [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] unnecessary namespaces removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fix the parameter names for asset deletion. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Send request as post request and make some fields non-editable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fetch values for creator and referer. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the upload usecase matcher. Removed the pipelines for resourcenotfound and sax in the handle-error pipeline because they should not occur in the usecase macher unless there is a genuine error. In that case we want to see the stack trace. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Do not return the meta files when asked for the resources, i.e. filter out the meta files. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] only whitespace change [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] don't add missing href attribute [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] CSS exhanced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] config made configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CSS styles need to be defined inline because the info area (or any area where the menu is shown) is tag soup. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] reflect the changes to the inline style in the info area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] CSS styles need to be defined inline because the info area (or any area where the menu is shown) is tag soup. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] fix error when clicking on language tab [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] save and exit added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] PUT implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] PUT implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CSS is path independent [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] HTTP PUT added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] #163 it is now possible to link into specific tabs in the info area from outside. append lenya.tab=meta or another suitable tab. defaults to overview -> changed to lenya.info-tab to make it more specific [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] #163 it is now possible to link into specific tabs in the info area from outside. append lenya.tab=meta or another suitable tab. defaults to overview [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] get real area. coincides with recent patch to show real area for info tabs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] renamed publishing/screen.xsl to publishing/publish-screen.xsl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] #130 details of selected pages are not visible in MSIE 6.0 turns out IE can't handle <title/> even though that is valid XHTML transitional. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Fixed a checkstyle warning. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The document-id, the area and the language need to be passed to the task that is writting the dublin core data. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added document extension to the exported fields. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Change confirm message to fix #186 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added some log messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added DOCUMENT\_LANGUAGES\_CSV [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fetching LDAP name in constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Some of the code reformatted to make more legible. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Javadoc fixes. [Diff](#) (egli)



- [1.0] clicking on folders now also rewrites the language and area tabs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] add archive and trash areas to the valid areas [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] moved scheduler config file to /config [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added submit, reject, and notification [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added print-list-simple template [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using lowercase action [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting tab separation in access control tabs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] introduced uc:\* attributes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed old identity [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] bugfix (events were not added to workflow) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getVersions() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] creating href attribute if it does not exist [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getUsersWithRole(String) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Changed wording of 'languages' in overview tab [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] workflow restore button [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] restore usecase [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] get the sitetree through the publication: the area is needed instead of the absolutetreepath [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] #161 preserve node when switching from info area to authoring or live [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] set the identifier only for the documents corresponding to the document id [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] namespace problem workaround [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] #156 remain on same node on language change in info area #157 make authoring / archive / trash policies editable
- #132 load info tabs directly from authoring area various small performance improvements in info area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] methods to build an url corresponding to a cms document from the parameters: publication, area, document id, language [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] FIXME for debugging messages [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Exception messages are being shown [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] html form editor pipelines generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Make sure the creator field cannot be modified. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed bug #167 where the publisher was wrong in the meta data screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] display blocks added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] logging exception stack traces [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] static final declaration of action commands [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] building subtree policy when saving SSL protection [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] NOTE and exception handling added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CSS for BXENG entry added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Pass the insert=false parameter to the asset upload screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add an additional request param which customizes the screen depending on whether the user is inserting an asset or just uploading one for later insertion. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] old installation instruction removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Add a step to remove an asset to the asset usecase pipeline. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make the meta data screen and the assets screen more functional and prettier. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fetch the resources from the ResourceManager. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the area is taken into account when calculating the resource path. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] propagate to the session the area parameter for copy [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] entries bxengable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fix the area parameter (Set to trash) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Get the area parameter from the session [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Set the area's parameters [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Introduction of the save method in the Sitetree interface [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Replace the deprecated DefaultSitetree [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Added a showscreen step to the asset usecase pipeline. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] The document proper is now also exported through the PageEnvelope. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] prettified scheduler XSL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding publication-id and document-url [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] updated scheduler logicsheet tag [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] GET and PUT runs through the same pipeline [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] code and javadoc cleanup [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking for config file in existsPublication() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] simplified obtaining config file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] ResourceNotFoundException should not occur and hence should not be caught. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Changed to make use of the page2html transformer and hence beautified. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] cleaned up code and javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] cleaned up code and javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] BXENG get is working now [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Midas and BXENG out-commented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xslt as parameter added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed old CSS entries [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using Lenya CSS [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] declaring scheduler logicsheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using Lenya CSS [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - including scheduler CSS - using lenya prefix for scheduler CSS classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using scheduler logicsheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using standardized resource calls for publishing and creating usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] completed workflow history presentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing message when document has no workflow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding date to history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved buildSituation() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] add identity to situation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding identity information to history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using WorkflowFactory to obtain roles from request [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added method for session access [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved getIp() and toString() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] started to implement BXENG [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] improved logging messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed path splitting bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] typo fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Add the publisher to the screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fetch meta data from page envelope [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added support for publisher and date created. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added constants for publisher and date created. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] get and set datePublished is gone, since it is not in the dublin core standard. Instead we should use dateIssued instead. Also added dateCreated. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Provide a better message in the Exception. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Dont allow setting any of the dates as they are set by internal processes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - don't copy logkit.xconf - don't copy patch stylesheets [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added terms handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added namespace fields [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The dublic core class has been changed to be more efficient. It no longer parses the document xml for each query. Due to the change some different Exceptions are thrown and this made a change to some other classes and interfaces

- necessary. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] changed links from admin tab to other tabs to /index.html [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] made navigation elements pick up the right language [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] fixed hidden parameter links [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] Added some more logging info. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] The actual creation of the new language version needs to pass the doctype to the task which can only be queried with the uriparametrizer. So added the uriparametrizer to the step "create" of the "create-language" usecase. create-language should properly initialize the workflow now. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] changed path computation for better performance [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] changed path computation for better performance [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] factored out getPublicationId() [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] The init-history task now also takes the language as an argument. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] moved session initialization from revisions to overview tab [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] The init workflow task now also accepts the language as a parameter. So it can initialize different workflows for the same document with different languages. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Javadoc fix. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] simplified existsPublication() [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] - initializing context file only once - resolving publication ID as key instead of building publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] policies fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] CDATA section of sample improved [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] CDATA implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] added 1.0rc1 release to download section removed misleading text in recommended software [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] replaced info.xsp by overview.xsp [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] adding parent and required children started to implement [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] made navigation elements pick up the right language [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] Fix a NullPointerException by querying the node for != null before asking it for it's languages. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] delete and add implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] fixed links from usecase=info to usecase=info-overview [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] adding SourceCache declarations [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] javadocs, formatting [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] - using AC resolver to get authorizer - reflecting changes to usecase authorizer [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] not releasing access controller (cached by ac resolver) [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] making getAuthorizers() public [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] making PolicyBuilder dynamic (needed for SourceCache) [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] Be a little bit more clever when it comes to picking a language if none is specified. It used to simply choose the default language, but that might not exist for this document. So check if the document has a version in the default lang, if not pick the first one from the list of langs that the document has. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] The implementation of getLanguages now checks the site tree instead of the file system and should therefore be much faster. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] delete started to implement [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] version and author fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] not deprecated because certain methods are missing from alternative versions [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] The setter for the area should of course be called setArea (as opposed to setAbsolutetreepath :-). [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] insert and delete added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] only insert for the moment [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] update cycle fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] update cycle implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] not touching original categories [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] attribute value template bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] changed log level to INFO [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] bugfix in isDocument() method [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] patching logkit.xconf [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed bug (used wrong URL policy path) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if URL represents document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] editor form generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added new TestSet, bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using DEFAULT\_RESOLVER from AccessControllerResolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using excalibur.SourceUtil instead of java.net.URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed singleton bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] switched from files to input streams [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added access controller caching [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - improved policy caching - using document-id for policy resolving [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] delete Feature added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] When creating the task-id should be "create" instead of "create-workflow". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add asterix to the mandatory fields. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the current date is passed through. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the missing workflow definition. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] When successfully removing a label do not redirect to the original page anymore (because it doesn't exist anymore). Instead redirect to the URL without the language (which is now exported by the page envelope module). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fix the task id. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fix the parameter names to match the names in the ant file and make the user question more verbose. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the documents completeURLWithoutLanguage is exported via the page envelope module. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a method to query the complete URL without the language suffix. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a setter for the area. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed an unused import. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added usecase for removeLabel. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted to the new interface of DeleteNodeTask. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the deprecated usage of the DefaultSiteTree constructor. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added javadoc fixes and fixed some checkstyle warnings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Date created added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] datelin added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] issued prettified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] javadoc / removed unused import [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting (tabs to spaces) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] insert and delete started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - declaring AbstractAccessControllerResolver as ThreadSafe - using AccessController caching [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] CDATA started to implement [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] html form editor generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] started breadcrumb-prefix support this allows to have a prefix per publication that gets prepended to the breadcrumb path. useful for publications that are part of a larger site [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Pass the language along the request. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted to the new TreePublisher interface where you no longer have to specify the path to the site trees and now have to specify the language that you want to publish. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The source to be published is actually the document-path as returned by the page envelope input module. No more fiddling with the URL (which had assumptions that no longer where true with multilingual URLs). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The TreePublisher no longer needs the path to the authoring and the live trees. It simply asks the publication for the site trees for the authoring and the live area. It also now takes the language into account when publishing. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] optional elements [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] not published yet exception added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed the deprecated usage of the SiteTree constructors. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] The unit test case for the publisher had many things hard coded and above all did not work anymore. Made it more general (with the path mapper) and made it works again. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] use default language from page envelope [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] use default language from page envelope [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] expose default language through page envelope [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] blog edit generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] editing cycle implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] This task is now derived from PublicationTask and no longer needs the path of the site tree. Instead you can pass the area in and it will find the associated site tree. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added Javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] remove forum publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] unique numbering and temporary source writing implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The interface to the creator has changed so the unit test needs to adapt. Also since the language is appended now to the xml file the assumption on the file has change and so this assertion needed to be changed. The creator test works again. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] method to set and get the identifier [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] doctype parameter remove for copying [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Javadoc fix [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Instead of hardcoding it use the CONTENT\_PATH from the Publication. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] CONTENT\_PATH (= "content") is now a constant of the publication. Initialize the siteTrees statically instead of dynamically. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] go back to admin overview if cancel [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] we need to set the area before we call the DublinCore constructor or we'll get a NPE [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] change the initialisation of workflow in case of copying, so remove the uriparametrizer [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] accpet method for the visitable sitetreenode (Visitor pattern) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] instancierung of the sitetree HashMap [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added content in the sitetree path [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Adapted to the new interface of DocumentCreatorTask (which no longer uses the deprecated SiteTree constructor) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the create-language usecase. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Changed the interface to no longer use the deprecated interface of SiteTree. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Form Editor implemented into OSCOM pub [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] redirecting "" to "index.html" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Adapted to the changes in the SiteTree constructor signature. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted to the changes in the SiteTree constructor signature. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a new constructor to DefaultSiteTree which doesn't require you to specify a filename. Instead it asks for a pub dir and an area. The other constructors are deprecated. Also the publication now has a getter method which allows you to request the sitetree for a specific area. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] sitemap access controller bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] per-publication override was using wrong path [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] saving members after deleting group [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] "delete user" bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if identity contains user before adding [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] empty string as default e-mail address when loading [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved identity initialization to AccessControlAction this means that also the authenticator initializes the identity (no crash when trying to login without authororization after a Tomcat restart) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if ID is valid [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] made isValidId() static and removed it from the Item interface [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added media attribute [Diff](#) (gregor)



- [1.0] added SSL protection handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some debug messages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] make the log instance variable private to satisfy checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a bug in the documentation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Copying publication specific Java classes fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] usecase policies fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed loop variable bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] javadoc fixes to make checkstyle happy. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] javadoc fixes to make checkstyle happy. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] javadoc fixes to make checkstyle happy. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] changed some logger IDs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed href and uc:\* attribute handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added configurable AccessControllerResolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added method to move history file - using PolicyAuthorizer to obtain roles from request [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added PUBLICATION\_PREFIX\_URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] simplified authorizer interface [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved DEFAULT\_RESOLVER to AccessControllerResolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] abandoned usecase policy file configurability [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using only 2 last letters for language suffix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getWorkflowId() methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added method to initialize a workflow history based on an existing document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] releasing source [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] new method in PublicationFactory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] re enabled all tabs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc typos. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Javadoc fixes to satisfy checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] replace JavaFilenameFilter with RegexFilenameFilter [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added appropriate import statements to make it compile. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] redesigned scheduler pipelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unused scheduler XSPs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed to xhtml [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced JobDataMapWrapper by NamespaceMap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] not needed anymore [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] just for testing, not necessary anymore [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] renamed screen.xsl to publish-screen.xsl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] directory moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] moved scheduler.xconf from content to config [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] old access controller policies removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] usecase edit generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] moved to generic location [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced by generic exception XSLT [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced by more generic SaveAction [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] go back to admin overview if cancel [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed obsolete files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Replaced by a newer jar. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create branch 'michi'. [Diff](#) ()

## 20. Version 2003-07 ()

- [1.0] initial checkin of access control documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed old access control actions - added ac.xconf and authoring policy (using accreditables from default publication) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added german sample documents [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] ant task to set in the project the area properties dependent of the area [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Task delete Trash [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] compute the id for the destination node in case of archiving [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Policies for info and admin area added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] policies fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] contains implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Login and Logout info [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] policy fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] adding usecase policy file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] skeleton for building the catalog during install. needs to be adapted to xcat [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] adopted docs-new to new access control framework [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Junit test for the "Deactivate a document" task [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Ant task to delete a node of a tree [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added publication.xconf to various publications and removed workaround to go on even if there was no publication.xconf [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] When overriding xslts that are defined also globally the overriding files should be in {publication-id}/lenya/xslt/... [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a publication.xconf. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added excalibur test library [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added Authenticator - added authenticator action [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding access control config file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added accesscontroller resolver - drafts for several accesscontroller and ac-resolver types [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added PublicationFilePolicyManager [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Task to move up and move down a node under its siblings [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added sitemap policy manager (work in progress) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added access control script [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Avalon role definition file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Machine class [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added test cases for DefaultSiteTree and SiteTreeNodeImpl. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] re-designed ac objects (id+name+description for all objects) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Junit test for move a document and rename a document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] - added groups overview - sorting users by id [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved user-admin files from ac to admin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added common creator stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed page.xsl to page2xhtml.xsl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] ant task to get the path of a file from the document id [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added navigation CSS (used for admin area menu) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added admin area sitetree [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added admin area navigation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added admin area homepage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redesigned user administration with flow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a method (getLanguageSuffix) to calculate the language suffix. If the language is null it returns an empty string. This method is used in subclasses when calculating the file name of the new document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Only add the language suffix if the language string is not equal null. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added some docs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] commented out non-existing groups [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some docs [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] added some docs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implemented writable metadata [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed cookie additions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] synchronizing tree widgets with the entered URL should now work again [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed unused imports [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] clarified group test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] saving member instead of group (affiliation is stored in member) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removing members before deleting group [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] update tree isolated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] publish screen prettified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] commented out non-working items [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] one more defaultlanguage = de [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] show "id (name)" in selection boxes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed new-password forwarding [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] API fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added pipeline for item editing flow pages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] putting workflow history files in content/workflow/history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] add delete Trash to info menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] get sources and uris from menu item [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] renamed DocumentUrl to DocumentURL [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] indenting fix. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added provisions so that the create process now creates files with a language suffix according to the language. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] node is needed after alll [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] granting access for localhost [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed checkstyle warnings by removing redundant "public" statements. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - removed group roles - added localhost IPRange [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Removed unused imports. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] using IPRange instead of Machine [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added RegexFilter to filter files in a directory implemented lookup for other languages in info tab refactored page envelope (removed redundant method definitions) renamed DocumentUrl to DocumentURL [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed superflous metatags [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] beginning of linkmanagement. ant task to search / replace [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] clean up ant target [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added usecase authorizer configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing "id (name)" for members [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - usecaseauthorizer bugfixes - accesscontroller configures authorizers [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using documentId to save policy file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] separated templates for users + machines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] not using @href as base-url for children [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] get the doctype for copying [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] using href attributes to avoid language problem [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] get the doctype [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] get the area parameter to call the same ant task like for moving [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] New path for the workflow history files [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Write in the workflow history before the transaction is finished [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] give the part of directory from the pub No time to fix it totally : Java docs, area is no more needed , .... [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] changed "Machines" to "IP ranges" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved machine setup to access controller [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] separate template for group box [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] disabling "add" button if selection box is empty [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed IP range ID forwarding [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] change default language to german for now [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] default language changed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] using original URL as document-url [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] add xml:lang to admin sitetree [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] disable some of the not yet finished tabs. at some later date, the # of tabs should be made into an argument, not hardcoded into this file.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] add missing document-url to admin area menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] display proper label in tabs, breadcrumbs depending on language [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added LDAP ID handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using document-path instead of document-id for sourcetype action [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added UsecaseAuthorizer role [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using ac.Machine instead of ac2.Machine [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implemented authorize() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] authorizing machine [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getMachine() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed ac2.Machine added IPRange handling to ac.Machine [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] don't inherit from PolicyAuthorizer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] getting roles from request instead of from session [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using default language for document if URI contains no language [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed menu urls [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] adapted sitetree to show language fallback for the concept node [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] fixed DTD declaration [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] made revisions work for info area tabs fixed sitetree2nav.xsl to take the correct xml:lang values into account added new constructor to DefaultDocument to correctly pass language at creation time disabled unfinished tabs [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] that made it much worse. reverted. this code should be taken behind the barn and shot [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] the move ant task requires two trees, which can belong to different areas [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] somewhere in the lizard brain of lenya, it keeps accessing this file.. uncommented a line so that it doesnt shower log4j.log with crap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] add delete trash function to admin area (needs to be hooked up still) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] add lenya.area to indicate the area of an item in the sitetree [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] increase free memory directive to prevent out of memory errors [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Representation of the archive and trash tree on info page [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] README copy fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] session NullPointerException fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed sitetree links (using sitetree2nav.xsl) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The parameter document-id is get from the session (for copy, move ...) call of the task deleteDocument call of the task deleteTrash [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] fix the copy task call the move task with two different trees [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] insert of task rename Document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] get parameter document-id from the session instead from a cookie [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Delete Document Task [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] call of method importSubtree to copy a node and its children [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] tcpmon documentation improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] typo fixes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] typo fixes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] started to factor out rc unit tests [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] OSCOM info and admin area protected [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Unknown Publication removed [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] logicsheet to info menu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] servlet\_context\_path fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] call of ant task archive [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] archiving works [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Junit test case for archiving [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] method getChildren() [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] method importSubtree [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Change File.separator into / [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Introduction of a second tree (ex archiv) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] status added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Publishing fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added abstract to page envelope and info area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] updated sample documents with DC metadata [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Documentation links updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Atom/Echo mailing list added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] store document id in session for later retrieval by info menu items [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] live links fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] NullPointerException fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added policy GUI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] un-commented out info area transformation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] made overview and meta tabs functional. need to deal with empty values better. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added some classes and methods needed for policy GUI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] File menu items re-grouped [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] testing ... [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] No such user implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] initial checkin of policy GUI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reading document from authoring directory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Roles removed from group [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] User Guide added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Logout link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] classes removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more details added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] log4j configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added skeleton for isValidSubnet() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added net-address + subnet-mask editing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected document path handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] extended IP ranges [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected incompatible exceptions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] ac2.Identity implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] ac2.Identity implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] use canonical dublin core namespace [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] - performed namespace surgery [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] binary to ascii [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] - performed namespace surgery - fixed headers to report correct CVS ID tag - started dublin core implementation - fixed broken matchers in info sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added getDocumentFile() to pageenvelope and -module changed getDocumentPath() to path instead of file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] refined logger [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added IP ranges + management [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Call of the ant Task for deactivate a document [Diff](#) (edith)



- [1.0] Deactivate a document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Deactivate Document test [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] enable uploads implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] enable uploads made configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] deprecated some xml classes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed unused imports [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added / corrected delete methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Publication get from page-envelope input module [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] removed lenya-util usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed getUser() bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] bugfix for WorkflowAuthorizer - don't check authorization if the url does not correspond to a CMS document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added context path to history URLs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using lenya page for logout screen [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] login screened prettified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] current username fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - removed reference to ac.Identity - removed lenya util logicsheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed forrest publication catalog entry - using docs-new catalog with relative path [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed unused DefaultAuthenticatorAction - marked old access control actions as deprecated [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed lenya-util usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed publication-id parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - introducing global access control sitemap - reflecting access control changes in default and oscom publications [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting access control changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some readDocument(...) methods [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - refactored policy manager - introduced InheritingPolicyManager - various bugfixes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] username / userid bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] last modified added to page envelope and to document class [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] extend page envelope with metadata [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] synchronize node highlighting in tree widget with URL [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added an getter method to fetch all languages for this publication. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The creator for the default publication is obviously not the Uni Zuerich. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Transform the data from the xsp regarding the dublin core fields. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fetch the user-name instead of the user-id. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Set the default language to "en". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Since getName() returns the same as getFullName() and getFullName() has been deprecated it is no longer returned by the access-control input module [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed an unused import. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Since getFullName simply returns getName() the getFullName method has been deprecated in favour of the getName method. This of course implies changes in the LDAPUser where getFullname was overwritten and in the unit test cases. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Deprecated since all of this can be done better with java.text.DateFormat and java.text.SimpleDateFormat. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more fields to the module, i.e. user-name, user-fullname, user-email. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed checkstyle warnings by making instance vars private and adding protected getters. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added javadocs to fix checkstyle warnings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Use the create-workflow usecase for creating documents. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The publication-specific serverpages should be in lenya/pubs/{publication-id}/lenya/content/{serverpage}. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove the creation of a publication (which was throwing a uncaught exception) because it is never used after. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added an input module that allows access to access-control information such as user-id, user-name, etc. Currently implemented is user-id. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Added a FIXME: comment to some code that is commented out intentionally. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] catching PublicationException [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] load info pane concurrently with tree widget upon page load [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added a constant to point to the config directory Fixed a bug with reading the default language from the config. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a FIXME: comment about the fact that the init method could be moved back to the constructor if the deprecated method was removed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The publication now (optionally for backwards compatibility) looks for a config file named publication.xconf and fetches the languages, the default language and the DocumentToPathMapper from it. Since the Constructor of Publication can throw an PublicationException now a lot of files have to be adapted. In order to handle that the constructor functionality needed to be factored out into the init method. This is possibly not needed anymore if the deprecated constructor is removed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The publication now (optionally for backwards compatibility) looks for a config file named publication.xconf and fetches the languages, the default language and the DocumentToPathMapper from it. Since the Constructor of Publication can throw an PublicationException now a lot of files have to be adapted. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Enhanced the creator tool chain (java, xsp and xslt) to be able to handle multi-lingual creates. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added authenticator [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting changes to access controller [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added existsPublication() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The document creator can now handle multi-lingual documents. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the publication as it was never used. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed checkstyle warnings [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed checkstyle warnings [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added Dublin Core Class to document class [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] reflecting access control changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using excalibur test for access control components [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] introduced access controller resolver [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting policymanager changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved SourceResolver handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] return added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added empty methods to sync with interface [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed checkstyle warnings by making instance vars private and adding accessor methods. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] extend document interface with getters for the dc metadata properties [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Workflow History Pipeline added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed Javadoc problems that were indicated by checkstyle. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] language switching now works in the sitetree. if the chosen language is not found, the default language is taken. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] corrected license headers [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using default access controller [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting access control changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking if identity belongs to correct AccreditableManager [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] - added belongsTo(AccrediableManager) method - removed code smell from getUser() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] method getUser added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fix the path of the stylesheet for checkin/out errors [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Copy, Move and Rename [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] test for moveUp and moveDown [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Method MoveUp and MoveDown [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] reflecting access control changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redesigned access control: - Access controller is the main component - AccreditableManager is former AccessController [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] parameter fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] demo commented out from navigation [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] first pass at language switching via tab in the info area. still has a little bug that makes highlighting fail after a couple clicks back and forth. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] binary to ascii [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] begin multilanguage support in sitetree and info area - sitetree sample with mulilingual labels - concepts of defaultlanguage / language - highlight the proper language tab in info [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] enable-uploads added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] initializing workflow history in creator task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removing ac2.Identity from session [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected uri prefix for mounting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added authorizers initialization [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using fallback for xsp + xslt [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] mounting only usecase-specific sitemaps (moint = point of no return) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added authorizer roles [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] allowing missing tasks.xml file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] catching TaskManager exceptions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] checking for workflow history before executing task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - authorizer is avalon component [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - authorizer is avalon component - putting roles in session (TODO: only until usecase.xmap is under access control!) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] publication path get from the Publication through the page-envelope module [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] multipart requests instruction added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fixed more javadocs to get rid of the checkstyle warnings. 2045 to go... [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] authoring tab fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] live link fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] live readed to URI space [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Publish should now correctly handle the multilingual case, i.e. only the requested label is published from the authoring to the live tree. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure getLabel can also handle "" as a xmlLanguage when in reallity it is null. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] tabs fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] was biinary.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] now forwards sitemap parameters to task [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] tabs fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Revision Controller to top level sitemap moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added more javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unused import. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The filename to pass to the Revision Controller should be : content/authoring/.../index.xml [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added removeAllMembers() test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] next version of user + group administration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added workflow events to the menu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] updated access control files [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] Fixed the parameter names for the creator so that creation actually works. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added group + access-control scripts [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] next version of user + group administration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added reference to roles file - added access controller component declaration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redesigned AccessController as Avalon component [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] copying Avalon roles file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Use the creator ant task instead of the DefaultCreator. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added publication test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] redesigned AccessController as Avalon component [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] throwing exception when configuration directory is not valid [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added removeAllMembers() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] hook up language display to info tab [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Fixed a bug in the parameter passing to the usecase-create resource. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Proper indenting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added documentation for document-path and document-language. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - improved tree widget to save state - fixed bug where tree widget was unable to reopen subtrees - added hover effect to tree widget - added language tabs to tree widget - consolidated menu.css, info css and default css - fixed CSS validation errors - improved breadcrumb generation in html title - fixed typo in introduction [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] login screen de-uglyfication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added language tag. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a comment to notify that this xsp has been deprecated. Replaced usage of xsp-lenya logic sheet with xsp-request, xsp-session and page envelope input module. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the document language to the pageenvelope and to the page envelope input module. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] xpath bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] error handling improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added more javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more test cases. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more test cases. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added methods to allow adding and removing labels to existing nodes. This is needed for handling of multilingual documents. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added methods to add and remove a label to a siteTree node. This is in preparation for the multilingual stuff. Also added complete java docs and fixed a problem in getLabel where it would not correctly handle empty language attributes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added toString, equals and hashCode methods. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - made CSS valid - simplified menu code - added breadcrumb in title - removed legacy javascript [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] - made CSS valid - simplified menu code - added breadcrumb in title - removed legacy javascript [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] tabs fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] live reintroduced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Authoring and Live URL fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] bumped version to 1.0 added entities properties wyona -> lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] bumped version to 1.0 added entities copy task (disabled for now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] reflected proper filename extension in build file [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] changed "build.compiler" from classic to modern. this uses the 1.3 javac instead of the 1.2 one. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] adapted tests to new access control design [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] some id/name-related bugfixes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The publisher classes have been superceded by the publish ant task and are now deprecated. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed checkstyle warnings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] changes due to abstract Role class [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] typo fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] tabs fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Addde Javadocs and fixed checkstyle warnings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed checkstyle warnings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the handle-errors contains a serialize so that exception stack traces are shown. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Image upload for uni public works again. The following changes had to be applied: The sitemap path was not pointing at the publication sitemap anymore since the usecase stuff has been moved to the root sitemap. So the PageEnvelope is used to find the publication directory. In the olden days (when uni public was created) the document-id used to contain the suffix of the document as well. This is no longer the case, so the image upload had to be adjusted. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added complete Javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added complete Javadocs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - corrected pipeline order in admin.xmap - removed user admin from usecase.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] insertion of the page tag [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] get the directory for a given documentid for copy/move [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Added the upload usecase matchers. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] implemented add/delete users [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added user/group add/delete usecase - using \*\* for matching all non-existent pages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added more Javadocs. With up-to-date Cocoon the request is no longer a multipart request, so checking for multipart request is no longer needed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The uploadimage usecase has been renamed to upload. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the document-id is wrapped tightly in the surrounding tags. Otherwise whitespace seems to be passed along and confuse the image upload. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Adapted to the new interface of DocumentIdToPathMapper (with the language) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Complete Javadocs and removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added complete Javadocs and in the course got rid of about 30 checkstyle warnings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] delete rcml/rcbak test [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added user description [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added user description field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added description field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] generalized user admin pipelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed user admin pipelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] bold font for selected menublocks [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using /users/ step in flow URIs to enable menu item highlighting [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] restructured user administration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] tree nodes below the top level ones were not matched properly. this should fix the wierd layout [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] fixed small issue where sometimes // was generated instead of / [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added permissions tab styled tabs with css classes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] absolute path for resource-exists selector [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] rename works [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] change the cancel button [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] put <page> tag to have so beautiful form also [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] allowing pub-independent sitetrees (used for admin area) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed page aggregation structure [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] bugfix for <div> copying [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed page structure (menu inside lenya-sidebar) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using xhtml namespace inside cmsbody [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] from for rename works [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] get the document id of the parent of the destination in the cookie [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] get the document id of the file to rename in the session [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] ant task to compute the different document ids of the destination in case of copy, move and rename [Diff](#) (edith)



- [1.0] added homepage pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed lenya-sidebar column width [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed admin area link [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Replaced the util logic sheet with an invocation of the page envelope input module. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] libraries updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] using CMS screen concept [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] some layout additions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed user administration links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added ac configuration files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added method getPublication(request, context) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added admin area [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] made contains() public [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] titles fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Get parameters from GUI through cookies and session [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added full document id to tree fixed layout for large trees stripped request parameters from document id for the cookie [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] do not throw exception [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] apparently not all xslt processors are alike.. should now work with xalan too. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] made sitetree work properly. thanks to michi for the hint [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] javadoc added and exception thrown in case of error [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added info area to valid areas [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using cache for policies and URI parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed DocumentUrl to DocumentURL [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added language label to all documents added archive and trash areas / sitetrees [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] change name [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] deprecated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] not necessary [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] old replaced by new [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced ant 1.5.3 with ant 1.6a [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] When overriding serverpages that are defined also globally the overriding files should be in {publication-id}/lenya/content/... [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed generic-workflow menu [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] hook up language display to info tab [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Has been superceded by DefaultSiteTreeTest. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed user admin actions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed obsolete files [Diff](#) (andreas)

## 21. Version 2003-06 ()

- [1.0] Utility to run processes [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added document tests [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added access controller test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added ac2-specific access control test base class [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added DocumentBuilder [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Status Page added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] test class for the copying of a document [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] ant task to compute the document id of the copy file [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] initial checkin of new access control implementation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added class for constructing tes page envelopes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] initial checkin of new access control implementation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] initial checkin of new access control implementation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Groupable [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] added AbstractGroupable [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added page envelope factory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added start page to live area by default to prevent errors. other pages need to be published of course. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] check only file and not directory [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Licenses added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Authenticator which delegates the authentication to the User class. The user class knows how to authenticate, e.g. FileUser compares with encrypted string in file, LDAPUser makes a request to an ldap server. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Unit tests for LDAPUser [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] compute a new id for a document if there is already a node for a document with this id [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added publisher test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added creator test - using property for test classpath [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a class to handle LDAP users. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - added form css - added table css - factored some things out of default.css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Copy/Move a node in the sitetree [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Added the document-path to the PageEnvelope and to the PageEnvelopeModule. The document-path is calculated by a class that implements the interface DocumentIdToPathMapper. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added menu to admin area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added unit tests docs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added better feather icon to menu (thanks diana) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added actions for user administration. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] wired up admin area in the menu bar. excuse the butt-ugly icon, a skillfully crafted one has been comissioned. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added DocumentCreator as AntTask [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Renamed from user-edit.xsl [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] xsl for the user delete confirmation screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] xsl for the user add screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added screen for modifying an existing user. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added screen for adding a new user. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added xsp and xsl for user admin. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] xsl stubs for Info Area screens XSL stubs for workflow [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] xsp stubs for Info Area screens xsp stubs for workflow [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] started work on Info Area (sitemaps, menu tab, menu definition) moved site dir to info dir [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added Tree Widget (Javascript, Images, CSS) and a XSL to convert a sitetree to a Javascript array suitable for the tree widget. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added Site / Meta area screen, CSS and Javascript [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] started work on Site / Meta area [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added tests for the fileUser class [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added test cases for FileGroup, FileRole, GroupManager and RoleManager. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added BooleanVariableAssignment [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added WorkflowFactory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added skeletal versions of Unit Test cases. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a subclass to Group which handles loading and saving to xml file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add a subclass to Role which handles saving and loading from xml file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a common superclass ItemManager which implements the singleton for all the other manager classes (UserManager, GroupManager and RoleManager) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added complete java docs [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] caching URI parameters (performance improvement) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed dead code [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] RC environment created only once for every context [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added cocoon license header [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] added cocoon license header [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - jalopy formatting - using Cocoon license header [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added language suffix to history file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using documentbuilder instead of document ctor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflected changes to PageEnvelope [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] extended policy test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected exception message [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - using document instead of several attributes - removed deprecated ctor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added new methods to document interface [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using factory instead of pageenvelope ctor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using publication+url instead of page envelope (allows AC for non-document pages, images etc.) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using DefaultDocumentBuilder instead of DefaultDocument ctor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using publication+url instead of page envelope (allows AC for non-document pages, images etc.) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] completed policy computation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - javadocs completed - assertion added for url "/" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] pretty printed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] storing roles in request, not in session (they change with the URI) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] getting roles from session [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using factory to get page envelope [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] whitespace removed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] storing roles in session [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed getInstance() bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] forwarding request parameters to CMS screen stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed commented-out parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using ResourceExistsSelector for CMS screens [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] copy/cut/rename/paste usecases [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] work in progress [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] declaration of the SessionPropagatorAction [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] introduction of a prepareTest() method [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] fix [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] usecase sitemap moved below midas pipeline [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] too tired to make this work [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added access control tests [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - coupling access control tests with AccessControlTest clas - reflecting changes to access control API [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reflecting access controller changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] completed javadoc [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] empty diff (?) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using configuration directory instead of publication (changed access controller API) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed contract: items must not have a (publication, configuration) constructor, but implement the Item interface [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - areas as constants - added docIdToPathMapper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - deprecated public ctors - added setters to be used by subclasses [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implemented getFile() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added file getters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] link to Wiki added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] made info sitetree publication-independant [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Throw an exception instead of just silently ignoring it. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added complete javadoc to all methods to make checkstule happy. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added some javadoc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added complete javadoc to all methods to make checkstule happy. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added javadoc to all methods to make checkstule happy. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Added the .checkstyle file to the list of files that are to be ignored by CVS. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added javadoc to all methods to make checkstyle happy. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] HSQLDB port bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] made info sitetree publication-independent [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added a method to test getFullName(). [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] When fetching the fullname we need to query the attribute with the get() method (not the getId() method). That's why the LDAPUser consistently claimed that its fullname was "gecos" :-). [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] menubar fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] docs removed from build [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] ResourceExistsAction patched [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] deprecated wyona documentation moved to wiki to allow for easier refactoring. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] store the url of the clicked node in the treeview in a cookie var: org.apache.lenya.cms.info.target [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] fix quirky wording [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] check only files and not directories [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] completed javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] declared as final [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] showing error page when javadocs are not yet generated [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] javadoc added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] user administration to admin area added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Made it well formed by removing a spurious `</map:act>` [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Need to access the identity doc from the subclass. Made getter protected. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Read the ldap properties from a file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make the publication private and add a protected getter. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The publication needs to be protected so the SubClasses can access it. Some of the config fields need to be optional (i.e. with default params). The subclass might not provide it. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] moved sidebar to the left side [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The ldap user now actually authenticates via LDAP and also fetches the fullname from the LDAP directory. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] call of the ant task for the paste case [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] a prepareTest method to fix some conditions before running the test [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] changed javadocs destination to docs-new [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added javadocs menu item - added javadocs pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved NAMESPACE and DEFAULT\_PREFIX from WorkflowBuilder to Workflow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added publisher test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Completed JavaDoc. [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added default AntTask [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - improved reusability - using target instead of task ID for configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added correct licence header [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] allowing to pass the task ID as a command-line parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] allowing evaluateTest() to throw any exception [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using template method to simplify reuse [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The interface for querying the document-path has to be enhanced to be able to handle languages. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] reversed to previous version [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more details added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] old domain replaced by new domain [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] old domain by new domain replaced [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] fixed several small issues with the info area pane - javascript now loads on every URI - pane is not passed through style-cms-page [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] xml.apache.org replaced by cocoon.apache.org [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] apply style-cms-page to info area screens <http://wiki.cocoondev.org/Wiki.jsp?page=LenyaCMSScreens> [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] adjusted screens to comply with Lenya screen layouts <http://wiki.cocoondev.org/Wiki.jsp?page=LenyaCMSScreens>

[Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.0] made tree images show up again [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] changed style of navigation + content <div>s [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using className instead of color (changing CSS class) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] updated tab styles [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed class lenya-pad [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved info and admin sitemaps after usecase sitemap. they were before which prevented usecases from being matched [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] moved info and admin sitemaps after usecase sitemap. they were before which prevented usecases from being matched [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] changed CMS screen namespace URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a TODO item. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a problem with a nullpointerexception in getLabel and fixed the indenting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added incubator message [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed <p> outside of <source> [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected th bug [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The authentication in the IMLAuthenticator is now done with the help of the User class. That way we can transparently authenticate LDAP users. For that to work I had to change the interfaces and pass the publication trough from the top Authenticator action. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Set the encrypted password directly. Otherwise the encrypted password from the configuration will be encrypted again. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add an authenticate method. Add a method that allows subclasses to set the encrypted password directly. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a test for authenticate [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] using lenya CMS screens for user admin usecases [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] simplified structure (all body contents are forwarded) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using lenya css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] hooked up new IDE targets. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] extended workflow version [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reloading instance for every transition [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using PublicationHelper for identity test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using PublicationHelper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using properties for publication ids [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added PublicationHelper [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] refactored test buildfile: - added target test.pub.prepare - single targets for tests [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] wrestled with css to bring it closer to being valid [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] info usecase added (for info tab panes) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] appended use cases to links in tree widget [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] made tab switching work in the menubar. i didnt fuss around with the icons too much, im sure someone else can do better [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Indenting fix. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] add method to remove a node add a method to add the node by its document id [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] one more exception added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] TCPMonitor added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Make sure these files are not treated as binary files [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the new groups have read access. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Indenting fix. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Created Group and Role files to go with the User (iml) files. Also adapted the user files to be in groups for which there is a group file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Because the parial constructors for User are gone now, we have to provide all the info when creating a new User. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the constructor which only provides partial information. Use the constructor from the super class to assign



- the values from the configuration. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the constructors which only provide part of all the information. Also make sure that the constructor uses setPassword so that only the encrypted passwd is stored. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] added usecase "transition" for transitions without actions [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] disabled items are grey [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] added EmptyTask (used to trigger transitions without actions) [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] implemented toString() [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] - invocation check bug fixed [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] adding variable elements only when transition fired [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] xsl now successfully populates the tree widget [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] Make the comment field optional. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Fixed a problem in a test case. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Removed a throws declaration where it wasn't needed. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Fixed a typo in the xml generation. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] - added /lenya resource matcher - added area wildcard to publication resource pattern [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] - added /lenya matchers - added area wildcard to publication patterns [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] renamed context to contextprefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] added creator task [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] added creator target [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] - added menu filter - added area to page2xhtml root [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] added setValue(variableName, value) [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] added state variable persistence [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] The password is now stored only in encrypted form. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Make sure the user id can't be changed when modifying user data. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] When modifying a user the option should show all possible groups, not just the ones that the user already has. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] made the tabs in the info area work [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] Added some consistency checks. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] default css added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] renamed context-prefix to contextprefix (some hyphen bug) [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] wired up the menu bar for the info area. [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] un-commented info.xml [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] removed logicsheet usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] - simplified publication id resolving - null contextPath is handled [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] - better exception messages - plausibility check [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] When initialized (in the constructor) with a publication, do try to remember it, i.e. forgot to store the publication, so when trying to delete later it failed with NullPointerException. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] In case of failure of the delete usecase, redirect back to the delete usecase not to the add usecase. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Make sure the user-id is actually passed as a hidden field. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Handle the case where the request tries to delete a non-existing user. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] POST in forms seems to be a problem with the usecase matcher even for Cocoon-2.1 M2. So use GET instead. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Add separate forms to each button so that the appropriate usecase values can be passed for each user. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] When looking for a specific user stop looking once you found it. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Added a test for deletion and fixed a bug in the setup method createAndSaveUser. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] first cut of info area screens first cut of xsp for info area screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] \*\*\* keyword substitution change \*\*\* [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] integrated property tabs into info area. [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] Using the PublicationFactory to get the publication instead of the PageEnvelope as it's not used otherwise. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] Fixed a problem with the redirect in the user admin pipelines [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] - marked resolver constructor as deprecated - provided objectmodel constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] removed deprecated PageEnvelope constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] \*\*\* keyword substitution change \*\*\* [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] all usecases redirected to usecase.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - only one usecase pipeline - using request parameters for creator XSLT - added create-workflow usecase [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] creating directory when initializing history file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] TaskManager throws exception when task not found [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] throwing exception when no task ID is set (instead of logging) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The usecase matcher doesn't seem to work with a post request. So pass the arguments in a GET request. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove empty tests. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Renamed the request parameter for groups to GROUPS. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fetch the publication with the help of a PublicationFactory, i.e. no longer with a PageEnvelope as this doesn't seem to work in a global sitemap. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add the user to the UserManager when saving. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] \*\*\* keyword substitution change \*\*\* [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] starting to beat the info area into shape. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] pretty printed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed document type [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Add the action components for the user admin actions and incorporate them in the pipelines. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the hidden fields that are needed for the action (lenya.usecase and lenya.step) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added delete method to delete a user and a method to remove all groups. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] showing workflow state [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added default namespace scheme [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added transition [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved workflow definition from single doctype files to doctypes.xconf [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added workflow history handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added workflow and creator handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] only whitespace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added workflow transition handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getPublication() added assertString() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Removed a fixme which is no longer relevant. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove unnecessary imports. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The user-admin usecase has been split into several usecases Added the mount statements for them. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the missing close tags for map:match Added more pipelinesfor user admin [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the user admin usecases. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] For now the comment field needs to go back in. Otherwise the login process fails. Need to change the Identity class first. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added pipelines for user admin. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - defined use cases for Info area - updated documentation to reflect new use cases - added new use cases to usecase.xmap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added a mount for user admin. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a problem where fullName, email and password wouldn't be read properly. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The tests didn't cover the case where the data is saved and read back from the file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added new elements such as fullname and email. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Replaced usage of deprecated org.apache.cocoon.environment.Source [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The PageEnvelopeModule also provides the publication. Somehow this never made it into the documentation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Slight optimization: replaced a consecutive series of if with else if. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Remove an unused instance variable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make the PATH constant public (so it can be used in the UnitTests). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added constructor. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] .project and .classpath files that are generated by Eclipse can be ignored. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - added hasWorkflow() - added buildSituation(ObjectModel) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] throwing appropriate exception when history file is missing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added workflow-state element - checking if document has workflow [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Need to keep the publication so it can be passed to the Group, User and Role constructors. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] \* Factor out the fetching of the publication \* Add more testcases (e.g. for loading) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The constructor for FileUser now requires a publication. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add equals and hashCode methods. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Use getters when accesing private vars. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Log an error if the configuration which the FileUser is constructed with os missing groups or roles respectively. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - adding new CMS screen handling - adding CSS, project logos [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The Group constructor now saks for a name of the Group. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a constructor. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The constructor for the classes has changed as you now have to pass the Publication and the Configuration. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The Publication needs to be passed in in the constructor in order for the constructor to be able to find the other ItemManagers. That is required so that subitems (i.e. Roles for Groups) can be found. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed WorkflowFactory.buildEvent() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed buildEvent() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added variable + assignment [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added namespace prefix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] extended test to complete workflow sequence [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using PublicationFactory instead of Publication constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added event + variable handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added variables + assignment handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed WorkflowBuildException to WorkflowException [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - changed getExecutableTransitions() to getExecutableEvents() - added getValue(variable) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using StateImpl instead of State [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed getCommand() to getName() (more general) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added execute() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getInitialValue() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - corrected workflow creation - completed transaction invocation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using PublicationFactory instead of Publication constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed CommandFilter usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] throwing ConfigurationException instead of logging [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - using HashMap to store publications - added getPublication(String, String) method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed constructor from public to protected (use PublicationFactory instead) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some assertions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The save method needs to be passed the publication so it can ask the Manager for the path where the files are supposed to be saved. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Reorganize the instantiationof the classes so that the proper instances are created and the right files are fetched. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added "Website Update" documentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The iml files now need to know which class needs to be instanciated. This is added as an additional attribute class. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the configuration method. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Replaced the configuration method with a constructor that accepts a configuration. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make the name instance var protected again so that it is visible in the derived class. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] fixed document structure (didn't validate) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] link to installation modified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] release candidate added [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] typo michiii fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Apache 2 added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] MediaSelector has changed its package name [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Apache 2 added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed senseless class [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] replace by ComputeCopyDocumentId [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] deprecated wyona documentation moved to wiki to allow for easier refactoring. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] deprecated the computerworld publication. it will be available from wyona.org (unmaintained) in the future. (as well as in the CVS history here) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed cocoonsamples dir [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed workflow history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Renamed to user-modify.xsl [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed as it had no tests in it and no plan to where it would be going. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed WorkflowFactory and WorkflowBuildException [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removing CommandFilter and WorkflowFactoryImpl [Diff](#) (andreas)

## 22. Version 2003-05 ()

- [1.0] webdav doc added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] refactored workflow package structure (better Soc) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added press release for 1.0rc1 [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] added workflow-enabled menu [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added WorkflowTest [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added WorkflowMenuTransformer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Workflowable [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added WorkflowDocument [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added WorkflowException [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added workflow definition and history test files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added simple-document doctype definition file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] First cut at UserManager. Still missing some crucial methods. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added some new workflow implementation classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added workflow UI classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some new workflow classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added the new User framework. This allows for adding and deleting users. There is a class which maps the users to the identity xml files format. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] content creator added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create branch 'RELEASE\_1\_0'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] xhtml dtd added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Second user [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Mozilla Midas added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added generic publishing XSP [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added publication-dependent publishing XSP [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added redirect page stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added separate usecase documentation file [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added PageEnvelopeModule - PublicationFactory for creating Publication objects [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] toc readed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Ant Task Publisher for default publication [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Added stylesheet for xhtml in the live area. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] css for bitflux editor [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] bitflux stylesheets for default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] bitflux sitemap for default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added antlog CSS file [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] Added an Exception to the SiteTree that is thrown if the addNode method fails, usually because the parent node doesn't exist. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added new stylesheet for CMS screens [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] scheduler: - added sitemap, new XSP, new XSLTs - changed CSS [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added an Interface and Implementation for SiteTreeNodes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added namespaces specs document [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added static HTML export buildfile [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] support for more doctypes in the default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added book.xml again [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added forrest properties file (needed for static export) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed special menu pipeline - added book.xml for homepage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added lenya logo with light "apache" font [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added ant library [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added logos - added tab corner images - layout changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added community tab [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Skeletal beginnings of a unit test for DefaultSiteTree. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a new default creator action. Unlike the parentChildCreatorAction this action delegates the handling of the sitetree to a separate class (and can therefore work with the new sitetree format). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added xsp and xsl for DefaultCreator screen. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] started sitemaps documentation [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Publisher for default with Anttask: work in progress [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Added doctype samples for simple and xhtml doctype. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added doctypes configuration for default publication. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - added "Apache cocoon project" logo - removed author names from lenya-site skin - changed logo spacing in css - added new lenya logo - removed font size buttons [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added cocoon logo - moved group-logo.gif to apache-xml.gif - using group logo again (skinconf.xml, site2xhtml.xsl) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added some classes that help manipulating a sitetree. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - added task configuration files - added publishing pipeline - added publishing menu entry - changed installation instructions in sitetree [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added new project parameters to AntTask - added PublicationTask and Ant-based StaticHTMLExporter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added related projects [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added index.xml again [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added installation docs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] updated installation instructions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added installation documentation (cvs, prereqs) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Replace the forrest jar (which contains the sourcetype action) with a newer version which has changed its name ('cause is no longer in the scratchpad). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Tomcat init.d start and stop script [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] corrected some coding style issues [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected some coding style issues [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed deprecation usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed field modifiers from protected to private [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] calling buildWorkflow() in a static way [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed some coding style problems [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added AntTaskTest(String) constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] accessing Identity.getPassword() in a static way [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reducing visibility to protected to force encapsulated usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting changed [Diff](#) (andreas)



- [1.0] Added press release and download for 1.0rc1 [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] added WorkflowMenuTransformer [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added assertion [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] code simplification [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some assertions [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] catching SiteTreeException [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] managing states separately [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] throwing WorkflowException for invoke() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Workflowable build method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added DOCTYPE\_DIRECTORY field [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] document has publication + id instead of doctype [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - commented out identity test (not working) - added parameter to AntTask test - added workflow test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using servletcontextpath parameter for testing [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added AntTask test task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] simplified "install" menu structure [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed namespace URI to apache.org/cocoon/... [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected userRoles = null initialization [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] \* Throw an exception if a user could not be instantiated. \* Add methods for adding, removing and retrieving users with a given userId. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added equals and hashCode methods [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Replace deprecated usage of org.apache.cocoon.environment.Source by org.apache.excalibur.source.Source [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] accessing XPathAPI method in static way [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] accessing SUMMARY\_LENGTH in a static way [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Replace deprecated usage of org.apache.cocoon.environment.Source by org.apache.excalibur.source.Source [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unused imports [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] decoupled workflow from publication added assertion for setCurrentState(State) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added containsState(State) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting changed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting changed added toString() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting changed added equals() and hashCode() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting changed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] formatting changed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added toString() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] decoupled workflow from publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] indentation change [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getCommand() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added assertion for getTask(String) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] making date format public static final [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] completed Javadoc [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] decoupled workflow from publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] completed Javadoc [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] completed Javadoc indentation changed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] completed Javadoc [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add JavaDoc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add more JavaDoc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added JavaDoc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Rename the serialize method to save (as serialize is already used in the serializable interface). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo in the comment [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] document creator updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] content creator added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] deprecated txts [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CVSWeb link updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed unused imports [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Replace deprecated usage of org.apache.cocoon.environment.Source [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed unused imports [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a warning (usage of Eclipse starts to pay of :-)) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] OSCOM links updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Midas integration still wip [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CVS mailing list added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CVS instructions updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] CVS instructions updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fixed some code layout problems. CVS: ----- CVS: PR: CVS: If this change addresses a PR in the problem report tracking CVS: database, then enter the PR number(s) here. CVS: Obtained from: CVS: If this change has been taken from another system, such as NCSA, CVS: then name the system in this line, otherwise delete it. CVS: Submitted by: CVS: If this code has been contributed to Apache by someone else; i.e., CVS: they sent us a patch or a new module, then include their name/email CVS: address here. If this is your work then delete this line. CVS: Reviewed by: CVS: If we are doing pre-commit code reviews and someone else has CVS: reviewed your changes, include their name(s) here. CVS: If you have not had it reviewed then delete this line. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] typo fix [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added support for bullet lists [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] recovered valdity (<link> for <a>, DTD 1.2) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] made bitflux work again bitflux xslt dont need <html><head> and so on [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] merged in latest bitflux editor from bxe cvs this starts xs:sequence support [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] jtidy added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Midas wip [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] error xslt removed because it is very confusing [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] commented out scheduler in computerworld added type=500 to error handler [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] made publication name shorter to make it fit into new layout [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] made xopus work again. the notion of simple.html = simple/index.xml breaks code & assumptions in so many places its not even funny. that's why the final redirect upon saving in xopus fails. its just too much of a hack to constantly convert back and forth. alas [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] \* Commented some of the pipelines \* Moved transformations from main pipeline to where they belong. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Changed doctype from xhtml to simple. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] \* Added Menu for Creating a simple doctype document \* Removed menu entries for deprecated documentation [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Revision Controller for the default publication works [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] removed dead code [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] rearranged menus [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Sitemap cleanup: \* Replaced page-envelope action by page-envelope input module. \* Removed unused code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Sitemap cleanup: removed unused code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] changed license to ASL [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Readded a step matcher that should not have been deleted in the previous checkin. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] title added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Mozile added to menu [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] As this action is now invoked from the usecase sitemap the old trick to find the sitemap path doesn't work. Use a Publication and the PublicationFactory instead. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the usage of util.xsl as it didn't work when invoked from the global sitemap. Use the PageEnvelope input module instead. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Moved the creator pipelines to the usecase sitemap. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] new documentation added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Revision Controller: work in progress [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Revision Controller in the usecase sitemap [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] changed references to www.lenya.org to cocoon.apache.org/lenya [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added a section about rollback. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Simplified by using the xsp-request logic sheet. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Updated to use the SourceUtil.toSAX static method. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] changed lenya.step from showscreen to add [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - corrected hard-coded servlet context - added scheduler "add job" pipeline with redirect to original page [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added support for image upload red dots. Currently it is disabled as the image upload doesn't work because of some RequestParameterMatcher problems. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the content of the default publication: \* a hands-on tutorial \* a feature list \* a list of concept \* examples of the two doctypes [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - refactored publishing pipeline for fallback - added publication usecase sitemap support [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] xopus does not seem to support xsl:import. replaced by xsl:include xopus and bitflux now load. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] bxe namespace declaration was missing.. doh [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] error type added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] single publications can be specified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] bitflux support is etching closer. more elements added to css, improved xslt [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] xslt for listing publications improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - removed section tags (did not validate) - using doc-v1.2 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected scheduler parameter handling [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - formatted TreePublisher - added assertion in DefaultSiteTree - NumberFormatException only for add/modify in LoadQuartzServlet - using Publication in TaskJob [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] improved language on lenya.org main page added blurb for documentation and community [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed "task" column from "add job" table [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - updated scheduling menu entry - bugfixes in scheduler XSLTs - corrected scheduler usecase pattern in sitemap.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed publishing from default/publication-sitemap.xmap - added error handling to usecase.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added PageEnvelopeModule docs - added PEM to cocoon.xconf - moved workflow.xmap to usecase.xmap - added common publishing pipeline + xsp + xslt - added shared scheduling XSP [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using PublicationFactory to resolve the publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] reworked bitflux stylesheet [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added bxe extensions to schema [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] \* Simplified the publish pipeline by using the request: and the request-param: input modules. \* Added a very simple handle-errors to the \*\*.html pipeline which gives you a crude window suggesting that you might not have published the document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] url info added to default envelope [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The XML files in content are now stored according to the following scheme foo.html is stored in foo/index.xml, i.e. for each document a directory is created. This has the following implications: The xmlSources for publishing have to be calculated differently: replace "\\\*.html" in the xsp\_lenya\_pub\_url by File.separator + "index.xml". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] make sure the publishing task doesn't fail if resources/images/authoring doesn't exist. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The XML files in content are now stored according to the following scheme foo.html is stored in foo/index.xml, i.e. for each document a directory is created. This has the following implications: 1. The content files themselves are moved from content/authoring/\*.xml to content/authoring/\*/index.xml. 2. The doctype sitemap now generates the content from {document-id}/index.xml. 3. The parameter-doctype.xmap checks the file in {document-id}/index.xml for its doctype. 4. The creator now uses the BranchCreator instead of the LeafCreator. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a bug in Ediths checkin where she had placed the comments wrong. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added coding guidelines [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] corrected scheduling.html link [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] just moved a space [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added section to scheduling.xml [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Major code cleanup and bugfix with regards to xsp\_lenya\_prefix. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Handle error: work in progress [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] The check whether a node already exists did not work. Using the new method getAbsoluteParentId it is fixed now. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a new method getAbsoluteParentId which returns the entire parentId. This is used for inserting nodes into the sitetree where we have to specify the whole parentid. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Midas integration started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Live Tab link fixed [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] - added XSLT for lenya header - inline markup for simple doctype [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added transaction management for R1.4 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added openOffice proposal. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Ant Task Publisher for default publication [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Create the tree and add node only once [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Parent id is / instead of null (for Ant Task Publisher) [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Ant Task Publisher for default publication [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Fixed a comment. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure these files have unix line endings. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] editing with Xopus [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - added new project logo - using tables instead of CSS floating divs (Mozilla problems) - completed simple-doctype XSLT - pretty-printed simple-document.xml [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Thanks to the fact that it is now possible to use constructs like {request:requestURI} in the sitemap and thanks to the fact that the requestURI for a creation request contains the URL of the requesting document we no longer need to put the referer into the session. When the creation was successful we simply redirect back to the requestURI. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Simplified by using request and session logicsheets. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] adapted bitflux stylesheets to edit simple documents [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] mounted bitflux sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] No longer trim "index" from the document-id. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] copyright updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] link changed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] - replaced scheduler.xmap by workflow.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - changed task log view handling - replaced scheduler.xmap by workflow.xmap - changed headline formatting in docs-new - added antlog css import in default.css - [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added new documentation menu item [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added scheduler pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] the menus only work if their labels are FILE SEARCH HELP DEBUG in that order. no, im not kidding. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] warning instead of exception when publishing configuration file not found [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed favicon.ico [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] logging exception stacktrace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] adding type=500 to error handlers [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] getting tired of this xopus business.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added label for publish task [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added scheduler menu item [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added exclude-result-prefixes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Add some checks to handle the case when there is no parent. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] getting tired of this xopus business.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Fixed the creator menu entry ("New Document") to invoke the creator with the usecase URI scheme and invoke it with the simple doctype. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Code cleanup. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] further work on xopus support for the default publication. since our documents now contain namespaces, the matchers have to change. see `xslt/authoring/xopus2-simple.xsl` [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] SiteTree interface now uses the SiteTreeNode now instead of the plain `w3c.dom.Node` (in the methods `getNode` and `addNode`). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added sitetree namespace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed project URL to `www.lenya.org` [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] link to Wyona added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] un-commented some documentation pages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] setting doctype to 1.2 (1.1 was not valid) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] boomtchak added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added export target buildfile [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] FIXME added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added just a few more outputProperties to the transformer and now finally the DTD definition is also in the output file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added \* to lenyabody matcher [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - changed `page2xhtml` to work with `/lenya/cmsbody` - replaced stylesheet inclusion by pipeline step [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] downloading and installing updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The `log.error` stmts should really be `log.debug`. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added two more methods to find a node given a document-id and to add a Node given an existing Node. This is usefull for publishing where you need to replicate nodes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] downloading and installing updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added task logs menu item [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] downloading and installing updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] changed "xopus" matcher to "authoring/xopus" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] IRC docu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] downloading and installing updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] using light font logo [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] deprecated documentation [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] recommended combination updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] changed encoding to UTF-8 [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added some whitespace (last commit was not recognized by CVS) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] menu for default publication, xopus work moved more stuff to root sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added unix installation note [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed validation bugs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed template skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - formatting of roadmap changed - homepage-specific forrest pipelines - homepage-specific tab changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed classpath from task definition - corrected meny layout [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed classpath from task definition [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] creating log directory if it does not exist [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Menu integrated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Extended the sample file for the simple document doctype [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] using Forrest document-v12 DTD: - added DTD - updated catalog - changed doctypes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added doctype handling to the writer methods. The doctype is queried from the document and consequently the transformer (which is needed for writing) is configured with the doctype. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Now use DocumentHelper for writing. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] validated and corrected documentation XML [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The parenturi is normaly calculated through the PageEnvelope in the util logicsheet. However I now added the possibility to override this with a request parameter. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added some more heuristics to the computation of the document-id: if the requestURI ends in "index" chop it of. [Diff](#)



- (egli)
- [1.0] - node recursion bugfix in sitetree2nav - indent for menuitem3 changed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added the default namespace. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added pipelines for creator (using the lenya.usecase scheme from the URI scheme standard). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Mailing lists updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added namespace for root matcher <apply-templates> [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] email as element instead as attribute [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] According to the uri scheme standard the request parameters for usecase and step are named "lenya.usecase" and "lenya.step". This is now corrected for all publications and in the root sitemap. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] HTML editor comparison removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] introduction updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Programming Language added to Schema [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The util.xsl now uses the PageEnvelope class the get most of its information. It could be cleaned up very much now. There are new tags that it'll recognize now. They are based on the naming for the URI scheme: xsp-lenya:context-prefix xsp-lenya:publication-id xsp-lenya:area xsp-lenya:document-id All the other stuff should be deprecated. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added code to return the document-id. The algorithm to calculate the document-id is based on an assumption which doesn't necessarily hold true under all circumstances. That's what the uriparametrizer was meant to solve. This code should probably be used here. It just doesn't feel right to invoke another cocoon: request with every invocation of PageEnvelope (and util.xsl). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Classpath [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] - added javadocs - using J2SE 1.4 Exception constructor [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added javadocs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed a bug to do with empty string namespace prefixes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Can't get dom4j to work with namespaces. For that reason dom4j is now gone, now longer is the parent node found with xpath but with a simple and straight-forward recursive traversal. All the other xml manipulations are now done with org.w3c.dom.\* and the Document- and NamespaceHelper classes. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Only act on configuration parameters which are non-null. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - moved lenya.png to apache-lenya.png - added lenya logo without "apache" - changed logo positions - removed commented-out author names [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using lenya-site skin again [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Forrest hint [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected tar.gz matcher [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added .tar.gz matcher [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected download links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added download links [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - mounting publication sitemap for "\*/" before resources.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed call of getPublication() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added parameter forwarding for Ant-based StaticHTMLExporter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - added some content (about default publication) - added templates to simple doctype stylesheet - added aggregation view to sitemap.xmap - corrected indentation in simple2html.xsl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Added type="500" to <map:handle-error> for backwards compatibility. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added type="500" to <map:handle-error> for backwards compatibility. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] - cocooncenter as default docs-new skin - removed "Welcome to Lenya" section title [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - commented out breadcrumb path - class "wide" for u-lists [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Rollback and Revision Controller [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Migrated docu for standard URI scheme. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] commented out credits [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed strange empty boxes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] sample according to XML schema [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] context\_prefix hardcoded [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] menus cleaned [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] Schema modified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] type added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] corrected indentation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] corrected download+install link [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] displaying only the logo on top of the page [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] not copying libs from default publication [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] serializing as HTML (XHTML causes problems on IE) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - spread task docs over more files - cleaned sitetree, added backup [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Cocoon Milestone 1 compatible Forrest libraries [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] compatibility to Cocoon Milestone 1 (using Part instead of FilePart) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed the indenting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed some dead code [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] start and stop should be working now [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Serializer replaced by DOMWriter [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] default build properties added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] default property set [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] matrix policies added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed unneeded engine interface [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed unneeded workflow classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Removed as it was just a file for testing [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] These files have been moved out of the tutorial and now have their own section. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The content of these documents has been moved to the doctype section. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The content of these documents has been moved to the doctype setcion. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] This document is not needed anymore. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] moved content of scheduler.xmap to usecase.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] replaced workflow.xmap by usecase.xmap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] This file has been superceded by simple2xhtml.xsl. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed book.xml [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed sitemap.xmap from skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed forrest-site skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed JavaScripts [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed krysalis-site skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed avalon-tigris skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed unnecessary files - renamed site-backup.xml to site.xml.backup because that causes problems when exporting the site with Forrest [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed download docs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved installation docs to ../installation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - restructured documentation - new "installation" directory - new "project" directory [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed deprecated libraries (Cocoon comes with more recent ones) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed deprecated Forrest library [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Remove these classes as they are shipped with the forrest jars. [Diff](#) (egli)

## 23. Version 2003-04 ()

- [1.0] added project logo [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added tutorial files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added parameter XSPs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added document-id parameter XSP [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] initial xopus support [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] initial schemas for default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added stylesheets [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] merged lenya.org and documentation publications [Diff](#) (gregor)

- [1.0] prettyfied new menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added AntTask test [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] started menu for default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added drafts for simple document and standard document [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] moved to authoring [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Exception for envelope page [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] New Confiduration for RevisionController [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] generic sitemap for resources [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added sitemap for static files (images, pdf etc) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] OPML to site.xml translator useful for drafting a site structure in an outliner [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] temporary admin welcome screen [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] first steps with flowscript, passwd [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] shell script for building the OSCOM indices [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] PDF for testing Lucene [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added a publication config file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the source type classes from Forrest. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] refactored build system. build targets now reside under src/targets and are included with XML entities. also added test targets [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added a dummy content file. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] testing framework started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added a passwd file for the lenya user. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] embryonic unit testing skeleton. aka: it does nothing useful yet. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] "path" has been renamed to "document-id" and "context" is now "context-prefix" according to URI standard. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added policy files. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] added bitflux elements to xdoc schema added more bitflux-specific helper files [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Test. PR: [Diff](#) (pier)
- [1.0] \* Added site tree proposal to the proposal section \* Added docu for URIParameter action to components section \* moved xhtmltemplating to concepts. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added the site tree framework proposal. The actual implementation description goes in the concept section. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Renamed xhtml documentation from \*.html to \*.xml. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] next step in uri-parameters framework [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] First cut at URI parametrizer action. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added sitemaps which are used for the URIParametrizer. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] draft of new lenya menu. much remains to be done [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added sitetree schema [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Server Side Include added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added stylesheets and css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added util stylesheet [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added PageEnvelopeAction [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added PageEnvelope [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] initial gump descriptor -> incomplete, needs help from knowledgable people [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added navigation.xmap draft [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added navigation stylesheet drafts [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added missing images [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added lenya-site skin again [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added cocooncenter skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added directory structure [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added User and Role classes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added bitflux sitemap [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] added first workflow version [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added docs on XHTML templating. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] move task documentation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Migrated from old doc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Concept for siteTree framework. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] initial support for adding new xdoc documents through lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] started new default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added task configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added task documentation files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added logfile stylesheets [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Forrest publication fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added some temporary files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added webapp DTD [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] response.xsl moved out of publications into lenya [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added authentication to forrest publication moved original forest sitemap to forrest-sitemap.xmap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] authentication for forrest publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] move bitflux to root [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] move xopus stuff to root [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added NamespaceMap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added log.xsl for ant log files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] AntTask outline added [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changes to make authoring menu appear [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] passwd target [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added pre-parser (workaround for JVM bug) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added more forrest files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added files I forgot [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] initial commit of xdoc xml schemas for xopus [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added Forrest libraries [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added Forrest files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Declare the QuartzSchedulerServlet to be loaded in Cocoon webapp [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Test OpenOffice document to test the OpenOffice pipelines [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Generalized pipelines for OpenOffice. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] each project can edit its own data [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] changed breadcrumb and menu layout [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] modified css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Rollback generic [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Checkin fixed [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] - added navigation diagram - added new project logo [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Forum fixed [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] - index.xml content added - sitetree adapted to discussion results - layout changes in css [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - introducing sitetree2nav.xsl - using separate sitetree pipeline - resource for fallback transformation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - introducing sitetree2nav.xsl - this makes util.xsl obsolete [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed a bug where '&' was used in a expression as opposed to '&&'. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] various changes (layout, sitemaps) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] several changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] rollback test [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] The aggregation of the navigation is now done in the publication-sitemap.xmap and the doctypes.xmap solely takes care of rendering the body part of the page. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] sitetree changed, URIParameterizerAction changed [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed sitetree [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed schema [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] changed URI parameter matcher [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using src parameter instead of request URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] prepared for new menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] merged lenya.org and documentation publications [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] prettyfied new menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Rollback to OSCOM added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Rollback generalized [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed the stale link to scratchpad. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] corrected {3} parameters [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Fixed bug #39 (Wrong link on "Performance" page). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Changed comment: the install dir has to be an absolute path, otherwise the catalogs and hence the dtd's will not be found [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] forwarding both sources and properties.publish.sources [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed properties.publish.sources back to sources [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Scheduler new config file [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Added a document (with the doctype "simple document") [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added temporary namespaces. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the sourcetype action can also deal with <simple-document> root elements. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The name of the parameter for the sources has been changed and was defined locally. It now uses the constant definition from the DefaultFilePublisher. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Checkin fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] articles are being checked out [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xopus fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] two more files to configure during deployment [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] atrix policy added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] config moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] matrix schema fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] deprecated elements removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Lenya Page updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed some funtionality from OSCOM home [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] crawling and indexing fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] moved revision controller action to root sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] generic search fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] searching fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Publishing and Tasks fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] moved config files out of /content into /config [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] moved config files out of /content into /config [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] replaced org.lenya with org.apache.lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] package name fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced org.lenya with org.apache.lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] new publishing XSLT added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Revision Controller new Configuration and cleaned up [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] documented serving of static resources [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] generic sitemap for resource added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Handle error [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] passwd finished [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] passwd finished [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Authenticator id used [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sitemap path is now being resolved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] implementing passwd [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Access Controlling refactored [Diff](#) (michi)



- [1.0] first useful junit test suite [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] username fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] changePassword method added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] passwd added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] generic admin area added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] some more typos fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] some bugs fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] indexer added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lucene config updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] crawler files updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] redirect fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] setup junit testing framework [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] In the default publication the tree is called "sitetree". [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The great "stage" to "area" renaming. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] static exporter updated [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] export of static files improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Terminology fix: "stage" is now called "area" [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] \* Use the SourcetypeAction to determine the doctype now. \* Terminology fix: "stage" is now called "area" [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The article "doctype" has been replaced by a "simple" doctype. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Revised the naming for the parts of a URI. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added some information on how to find the original Forrest sources to the readme. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] libraries for default publication added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] project name reset and remove test dir to clean target added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] \* Hacked around the "file:/" vs "file:/" problem \* Added some code to make sure the stage variable now actually returns the stage. This is done by taking the request URI and using some blatant assumptions (i.e. the URI is of the form /context-prefix/publication-id/stage) to extract the stage. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] path has been renamed to document-id according to URI standard. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Moved the doctype pipeline into a separate sitemap. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the debugging pipeline and enabled access control. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Major cleanup and addition of some documentation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] \* Enhanced to make it also work with stages (authoring, live, etc.) \* Added the body to the aggregation [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Make sure the parameter sitemap only returns the path proper, i.e. without pub-id and stage. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Enhanced the sitemaps so that they now also handle stage (e.g. authoring, live, etc.) [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a problem with the logging code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added stage (e.g. "authoring", "live") as an additional parameter to the Page Envelope. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Save without checkin [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] The links now use semantic linking. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added an introduction to the proposal section. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed the unneeded png and gif pipeline. This is taken care of already in the static pipeline. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo in the documentation. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed indenting. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Fixed a typo. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] publishing bug fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] finishing touches for new menu (for now) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] various changes [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added separate sitetree pipeline (does not work yet) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] fixed uri-parameter pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using parameters instead of configuration [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] disable submenus and blocks for now [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added configuration parameters for URIParametrizer action. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] Make the action configurable. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] merged in code for menus [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] menu code supports menus now :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] adapted xslt to generate menu javascript array [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added navigation docs [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] more menu work [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added pipelines for the URIParametrizer. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Add a mount for the uri-parameter sitemap. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed method="html" (it is illegal with cocoon 2.1) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Xopus2.0.0.8 added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more error messages [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] changed pipelines [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added navigation framework components [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added navigation framework draft [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added resource-exists for search-and-results.xsl changed navigation pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] better error description [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] mounting navigation sitemap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] remove legacy separator item from menu [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] correct handling of element order [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Removed "Hello World" from the debugging menu. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] toString() implemented [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] using lenya SMTP instead of java.mail API [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed smtp server [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added bitflux elements to xdoc schema added more bitflux-specific helper files [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] started bitflux editor support [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added source="1.4" attributes for javac and javadoc [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] clean of frontpage [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added windows installation [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] xopushandler action is for the moment commented out [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Fixed typos. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added warning about unipublic-specific Bitflux configuration [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] Added commented-out unipublic-specific configuration [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] Typo corrected with incorrect XML [Diff](#) (alex)
- [1.0] Added page envelope and ste tree framework. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] moved more actions into the lenya sitemap to be done: move xopusaction, rollback as soon as we settle on the final directory structure [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Added a pipeline for images. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] changed buildfile location [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added xopus action to lenya sitemap visually seperated lenya insertions from cocoon stuff [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] fleshed out default publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added parent child action to lenya sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Fix of assignation of article to dossier [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] changed forrest skin to lenya-site [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added lenya-site skin [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added logfile history [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] absolute paths are also possible now [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Clean of rollback [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] made lenya menu stretch across whole window. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Redirect added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] some whitespaces added [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] added HSQldb server port property [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added web.xml entity catalog [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] live removed from tab and publish [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] typo fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] resolved bitflux 404 due to renaming index.html to index.xml [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] moved step and usecase matchers to the root sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] wrapped publication in access control [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] moved xopus and bitflux response files to root context [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] changed ant-log.html URI [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added pub.dir property [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] un-commented NamespaceMap [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] catch indexOf -1 exception [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added debug information and made it saveable [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] NamespaceMap is currently missing from CVS [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added ant log pipeline [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed javadoc [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] changed to 1.4 constructors [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added getPublicationDirectory() method [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] implemented executeAntTarget() [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] we now track the xdoc dtd more closely. the only difference is xml:space which led to problems, and was removed. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] more changes to get xdoc editing working in xopus [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] XopusInterface exception handling slightly improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xopus nearly fixed for Forrest [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Xopus added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] editor matrix fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] micro steps towards xopus support [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] more authoring changes [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] opensourcecms added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more deploy docu added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] not used stuff removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Apache link highlighted [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] more paths fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] link to authoring added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] crawler and indexer config fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] dead code removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] paths fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The sampleResourceName can now be specified in the doctypes resource file as <sample-name> element which is a child of the creator element. So the constructor in NewArticleCreator is gone (the whole class isn't needed anymore since it consists of nothing but a constructor) and a sample-name element is added to doctypes.xconf for each doctype. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] using separate pipeline for http request [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The sampleResourceName can now be specified in the doctypes resource file as <sample-name> element which is a child of the creator element. So the constructor in CMFProjectCreator, CMSProjectCreator and EditorProjectCreator is gone and a sample-name element is added to doctypes.xconf for each doctype. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a logger to parent-child action. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The sampleResourceName can now be specified in the doctypes resource file as <sample-name> element which is a child of the creator element. So the constructor in NewArticleCreator is gone and a sample-name element is added to doctypes.xconf. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The sampleResourceName can now be specified in the doctypes resource file as <sample-name> element which is a child of the creator element. So the constructor in ArticleCreator is gone and a sample-name element is added to doctypes.xconf. [Diff](#) (egli)

- [1.0] The DefaultCreator is now invoked properly from the ParentChildCreatorAction, i.e. the configuration is parsed from the doctypes file and passed to the Creator. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] editor matrix fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] layout fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] OSCOM layout problems fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] authoring wip [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] bugfixes in emphasizeAsXML [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed commented-out forrest section [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added forrest publication parameter [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] OSCOM layout fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added forrest stuff [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] more efforts to move stuff to the root sitemap: - views (not sure if this works 100%) - eventually, lenya actions [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] this one actually builds a navigation :) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] changes to get authoring working with forrest [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Configuration of new mail server [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Clean of stylesheets for new Cocoon [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] added Forrest entries [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] to build the COCOON\_HOME/WEB-INF/web.xml [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] using GET method (workaround for Cocoon bug) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - consolidate lenya css in lenya sitemap - consolidate lenya images in lenya sitemap [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Add pipelines for display of OpenOffice documents. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed test logicsheet. purged dead code from menus [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] should not have been checked in [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced by resources.xmap [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The publication.xconf file has been moved to config/publishing and has been renamed to publisher.xconf. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] This file has been renamed to publisher.xconf. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Moved the xhtml docu to a different place, so that the menu works correctly. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed accidentally added class files [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved files to resources/entities [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Moved the task docu under concepts. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed log.xsl [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] The sampleResourceName can now be specified in the doctypes resource file as <sample-name> element which is a child of the creator element. So the constructor in NewArticleCreator is not needed anymore, actually the whole class isn't needed anymore since it consists of nothing but a constructor. [Diff](#) (egli)

## 24. Version 2003-03 ()

- [1.0] Created new publication for the new documentation (only ToC so far) [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] Added stylesheet to transform OpenOffice to html. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added OpenOffice DTDs and catalog. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] root template for Live area [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] parsing and indexing generalized by Andreas [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sitetree and navigation framework started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] default menubar added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Search for OSCOM finished [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added the description how to integrate OpenOffice and WebDAV into Lenya. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] \* The publishing process now optionally also publishes resources (e.g. images) \* To this effect there are two new classes ResourceFilePublisher and ResourcePublishingEnvironment which can be used in the tasks.xconf as a publisher. \* ResourceFilePublisher is a subclass of DefaultFilePublisher which also publishes resources \* ResourcePublishingEnvironment is a subclass of PublishingEnvironment which reads additional parameters (<resource

- href=""/>) from publication.xconf. \* The publisher interface has been extended to allow for passing of parameters related to resource publishing. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] docs fixed and updated to Forrest v11 [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] SAX based ContentHandler [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] sample data for new cms matrix [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] Added concept papers for page envelope and Standard URI scheme. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] added tabs for forrest [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] start the move to forrest for documentation [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] root sitemap fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] removed single quotes from path [Diff](#) (andreas)
  - [1.0] copied from wyona [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] Added coding guidelines for the wyona/lenya project. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] about publications finished [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] publications are pulled into welcome page [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] Ant Task for Copying Java Classes from publications into build dir [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] Commenting out the draw:text-box elements because the parser seems to think there is a problem. [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] first steps towards a page envelope. - centralized collection of http headers - reworked xsp to make use of these system-wide variables - adapted page envelope documentation [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] Clean of stylesheet [Diff](#) (edith)
  - [1.0] Clean of stylesheets for the article [Diff](#) (edith)
  - [1.0] Namespace for Live Section [Diff](#) (edith)
  - [1.0] Section button [Diff](#) (edith)
  - [1.0] unused imports removed [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] new indexer as default [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] incrementtal indexing improved [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] hardcoded paths removed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] Edith has fixed the namespace problem within XSPs [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] dead code removed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] debugging info improved [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] removed unused imports [Diff](#) (gregor)
  - [1.0] method html removed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] default html for navigation [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] It seems that I (and eclipse) was to eager when deleting unused code. Merged in some old stuff from version 1.6 [Diff](#) (egli)
  - [1.0] dead code removed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] indexer added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] IndexEnvironment replaced by IndexConfiguration [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] Change parameter id to Id [Diff](#) (edith)
  - [1.0] Added tests to unipublic [Diff](#) (felix)
  - [1.0] added Search to tests [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] OSCOM Search Interface pretified [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] try Andreas Indexer [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] Usage fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] problem reported by Alex concerning non-existing pubs directory [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] indexer made configurable [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] typo fixed and concepts to navigation added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] Lenya documentation will always be copied as a publication [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] removed the dummy links [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] redirects added which need to be fixed within certain publications [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] pub\_url added [Diff](#) (michi)
  - [1.0] paths set to relative [Diff](#) (michi)



- [1.0] Added the description on how to configure Slide to enable a basic functionality. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Conferences replaced by Cambridge [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] ant search usage [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] index all OSCOM [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Task-id for publishing [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] Articles and dossiers need to be published with the ResourceFilePublisher so that their resources are also published. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added config values for resources publishing. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] clean of sitemaps [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] clean of sitemap [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] clean of the sitemap [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] no more method=html for the output in the xslt [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] clean of the sitemap [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] set target.vm to 1.4 [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] HOSSA! we are at 0.8 now. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] crawl via ant [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] create logs directory for log4j [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search via ant [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] uses currently HTMLParser [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] DefaultHandler added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] old Parser definition removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Parser renamed to DOMParser [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] clean of cross include [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] clean the sitemap [Diff](#) (edith)
- [1.0] test can be mixed content [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xsltc as default [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] crawl and index fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Search index.html fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fixed password [Diff](#) (felix)
- [1.0] migration problems fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added namespace for welcome page [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Xopus fixed for OSCOM [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] added xhtml namespace [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added namespaces [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Mailing Lists page fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Lenya XInclude Transformer, because xpointer works with it [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xsl:comment for css fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] aggregate view added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lenya namespace fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Test list for OSCOM started [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xsl:comment fixed for css [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] \* Added a new section for concept papers such as "Page Envelope" and "Standard URI scheme". \* Added links to the new pages "Page Envelope" and "Standard URI scheme". \* Moved "Strange Effects" to the end of the respective section. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added more sections for static URIs for internal pipelines, e.g. for menus, css or editor resources. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] beautified screens [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] The cocoon source is now located in ../cocoon-2.1 [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Tests to Computerworld added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] With the split of the Cocoon cvs the instructions how to get the Cocoon sources from CVS have changed. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] xinclude version added [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] first step to dom level 2 [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] AbstractDOMTransformer patched [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] xinclude links fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] DOM package added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] default cocoon webapp directory specified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] tools directory moved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] new cocoon module name specified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] sitemap from new cocoon copied [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] path to generic search xslt fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Lucene readded [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] THE ROAD TO LENYA ~~~~~ Wyona -> Lenya WYONA -> LENYA fun fun fun, and nothing to do.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] creating log4j.properties automatically [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] path fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] double slashes removed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Search and Result screen fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] paths for TaskManager and PublishingTask fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] THE ROAD TO LENYA +++++ yet more oversights. we are getting there.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] THE ROAD TO LENYA +++++ various fixes i missed last night.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] directory structure fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] directory structure modified [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] THE MOVE TO LENYA ===== various smaller cleanups.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] THE MOVE TO LENYA ===== step 14) access-control/ -> ac/ step 15) docs/publication/ -> content/ step 16) ../stylesheets/cms/menu/ -> ../xslt/menu/ step 17) ../../stylesheets/cms/ -> ../../xslt/ step 18) resources/publication/ -> resources/ [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] THE MOVE TO LENYA ===== step 5) stylesheets/publication/ -> xslt/ step 6) Page/ -> (gone) step 7) lenya/stylesheets/cms/ -> lenya/xslt/ step 8) lenya/docs/cms/ -> lenya/content/ step 9) resources/cms/misc/ -> resources/misc/ step 10) resources/styles/ -> resources/css/ step 11) wyona.xmap -> lenya.xmap step 12) bitfluxeditor -> bitflux step 13) replace ALL occurrences of wyona with lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] THE MOVE TO LENYA ===== step 4) rename wyona/cms/ to lenya/ [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] THE MOVE TO LENYA ===== step 3) rename wyona-cms to lenya [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] THE MOVE TO LENYA ===== step 1) rename org.wyona to org.lenya step 2) adjust build files for new lenya root [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'before-lenya-rename'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] removed deprecated doc [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] documentation is now in valid xdoc format. next step: import into forrest [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Publication Page and build improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Added some java docs. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Rollback fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Revoved some spurious whitespace. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] regexp replaced by custom tag [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] translate paths to native format [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced by CrawlerConfiguration [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] replaced by IndexConfiguration [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed for good [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed log4j.properties [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] newest Cocoon CVS version integrated [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] renamed to lenya [Diff](#) (michi)

## 25. Version 2003-02 ()

- [1.0] publications on welcome page [Diff](#) (michi)

- [1.0] OSCOM creators moved to OSCOM publication [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] path refactoring [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] even more stylesheet refactoring [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] continue refactoring of stylesheets [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] continue to refactor to match java package hierarchy [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] continued to refactor docs to have the java package hierarchy [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] refactored login xsp to match java package hierarchy. this is a candidate to be moved out of a publications sitemap to be handled globally. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] start refactoring global stylesheets (make them reflect the java packages) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] added publication metadata [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] start to implement per-publication packaging information [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] documentation no longer is a special publication. renaming from wyona-cms-docs to docs allows to simplify the root sitemap. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] start moving wyona menu out of ethz publication [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Multiple Indices enabled [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Lucene Test Files added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Search customized for OSCOM [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] initial version [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] DOM4J replaced [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] initial version [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] moved here [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] search layout inherited [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] CMS and CMF Creator added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] add magazine [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] add magazine [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] added missing lines [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Instead of just complaining I just fixed the problem I was complaining about: dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] creators fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] parameter project\_url fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] removed obsolete RCServlet, removed obsolete rc configuration parameters [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Removed more dead code (on advice from Eclipse). [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Changed the interface of ParentChildCreatorInterface: The create method no longer takes a Parameter argument but a more general Map. This way the action can pass in arbitrary Objects to the create method and ultimately to the transformXML methods. The action now grabs all request, sitemap and session parameter and fills them into a map which is then passed along to the create method which hands it down to the transform method. This way the transform method can fill, e.g. the user (from the session) into a new document. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] test parameters [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added some more debug statements. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Added a logger to the action definition of ParentChildCreatorAction. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The transformation for the computerworld consists of simply adding the title to the article. There was some reference to a non-existing xpath which made the transformation not work. Fixed now. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The transformXML method signature has changed: We pass the parameters for childid, childname and childtype now directly and no longer via the parameters argument. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] File.separator fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] broken xopus fixed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The creator hierarchy has been refactored. There is one default class (DefaultCreator) which implements the interface and implements the standard behaviour. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The creator hierarchy has been refactored. 1. There is now an interface (ParentChildCreatorInterface) which defines how creators can be invoked. 2. There is one default class (DefaultCreator) which implements the interface and implements the standard behaviour. It uses the template pattern, e.g. the create method basically just reads the template file invokes an

- (empty) transform method on the DOM node and finally writes it back. So subclasses can specify a transform method e.g. replace the title with the childName etc. 3. All classes make use of this and are therefore much smaller. 4. The create method now takes an additional argument 'parameters' which can be used to pass arbitrary arguments. This arg is passed to the transform method where it could be used to read things like the current user, etc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] The creator hierarchy has been refactored. 1. There is now an interface (ParentChildCreatorInterface) which defines how creators can be invoked. 2. There is one default class (DefaultCreator) which implements the interface and implements the standard behaviour. It uses the template pattern, e.g. the create method basically just reads the template file invokes an (empty) transform method on the DOM node and finally writes it back. So subclasses can specify a transform method e.g. replace the title with the childName etc. 3. All classes make use of this and are therefore much smaller. 4. The create method now takes an additional argument 'parameters' which can be used to pass arbitrary arguments. This arg is passed to the transform method where it could be used to read things like the current user, etc. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] crawl and index as ant targets, but problems with jaxp [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Fixed (Eclipse) warnings about accessing static members in a dynamic way. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] always remove leading whitespace to make the urls correct. this fixes the case where returns in the menu xsp would lead to broken urls in the output. also fixed some more ethz references. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Fixed (Eclipse) warnings about accessing static members in a dynamic way. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] directory renamed [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] publications merged with Lenya source tree during build process [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] massive path refactoring. all paths in the root docs and stylesheets should now follow the java package hierarchy naming standards. this is a big one, expect some breakage.. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] pubs.dir parameter added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] javadoc moved to docs directory [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] further inroads on the wyona de-uglification front. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] documentation no longer is a special publication. renaming from wyona-cms-docs to docs allows to simplify the root sitemap. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] started the push for prettier GUIs by adding CSS to our screens. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] moved wyona menu out of ethz publication it now resides under /wyona-cms/wyona/menu/ (where it belongs) [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed unused import statements. [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] Removed dead code or marked it with a FIXME: [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] txt version added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed dead code and marked it with a fixme. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed read code Reenable a mapping for aacute which was commented out for unknown reasons. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Either removed dead code or tagged it with a FIXME: [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed very dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Multiple indices [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Removed an import statement of wyona.util.Stack since it doesn't even use it. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Removed dead code. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] Step Two Overview added [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] Search improved [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] search customized for OSCOM [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] lucene index tag implemented [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] not using quoted printable encoding (SMTPMessage instead of MimeMessage) [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] added target "deprecation" [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed deprecated API usage [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] removed deprecated API usage [Diff](#) (andreas)

- [1.0] removed deprecated API usages [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] compatibility to JDK 1.3 restored [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] - removed unused code - added exceptions for tasks [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] get publication ID from session again [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] getSnapshot() bugfix [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] Removed log4j dependency. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] Removed log4j dependency. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] The signature of the create method of the parent class had changed. That's why client's would invoke the create of the parent class which does nothing. Adapted the create method to match the signature. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] method added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] code formatted [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] URI replaced by URL [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] log location added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] filepath bug hopefully fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] added method and javadoc [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] java code reformatted [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] - Java code reformatting - added license header [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'Before\_Java\_Reformatting'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] catch exception [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] using HtmlDocument [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] cleaned up authoring sitemap [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] \* Made the mkdirs invocations consistent, i.e. so they do the same thing for images and for meta files. \* Made the coding style consistent with the rest of the file. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] Fixed another bug within ArticleImageUploadCreatorAction [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] added open in new window [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Undid the last checkin as it seems to break unipublic. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] add hours / min to headlines [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] removed img height [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] made date shorter [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] added magazine link [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] fix error page [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] fix error page [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] added 404 handling [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] ok now [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Resource Exists added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] tightened the layout [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] add missing spacer in articles [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] fix preview formatting issues [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] fix preview formatting issues [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] comment out weiter link [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] comment out weiter link [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] add linebreak support for article image captions [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] fix it-stellen double processing [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] show emphasize, bold, hyperlinks etc [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] improved menu usability, first cut of error handling [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] improved bitflux schemas, added page title to it-stellen / it-kalender [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] improved bitflux schemas, added more styles [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] removed obsolete code [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] This file has been moved to the java dir in the forum publication. [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] remove dead code [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] moved to publication [Diff](#) (michi)



- [1.0] Moved to publication [Diff](#) (michi)
- [1.0] The creator hierarchy has been refactored. 1. There is now an interface (ParentChildCreatorInterface) which defines how creators can be invoked. 2. There is one default class (DefaultCreator) which implements the interface and implements the standard behaviour. This class replaces the classes AbstractParentChildCreator and DefaultParentChildCreator [Diff](#) (egli)
- [1.0] removed duplicate images fixed hardcoded link [Diff](#) (gregor)
- [1.0] removed DOM4j from Scheduler added some methods to XML helpers [Diff](#) (andreas)
- [1.0] moved to html dir [Diff](#) (michicms)

## 26. Version 2003-01 ()

- [1.0] lucene-no-index added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] added mediadaten [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] support account [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] further layout fixes [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] layout changes, moved dossier to schwerpunkte [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] replicate script added (in publication, where it makes sense..) [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] JTidy [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] New OSCOM layout [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] another project [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] News about Revision Controller [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] added wyona root matcher for img, menus etc. [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] templates added [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] new users [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] ant build for crawl and search started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] New index added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Crawler and Lucene configuration added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] new index added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] new projects added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Added new user/policy for a guest user who is only allowed to see the pages in the authoring area, but not to edit, publish, create, etc. [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'MAIN'. [Diff](#) ()
- [1.0] Initial revision [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Slides improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Crawler configurable [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] lucene 1.3 added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] add sample index [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] CMS OmegaCMS added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Removing white background of banner cells [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Reverting live to /wyona-cms/computerworld/ [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] JTidy added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] changed parameter documentUri back from task.uris to documentUri [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] removed linebreaks (cause error on Windows), added documentUri parameter to article scheduler menu entry [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] re-added missing banner tag [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] re-added missing banner tag [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] removed linebreaks (caused errors under Windows) [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] Fixed bug: exchanging of teaser images now possible (sequence of inserting) [Diff](#) (felixcms)

- [1.0] Revert commit [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Quick fix of umlauts problem in form input field of article creator: removed title field [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Rearranged menus [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Made scheduling work for article: task configuration [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Editing of Magazine working again [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] fix gilles css screwup :) [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] css updated [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Reverted live url back, corrected back-url param for bitflux [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] FIXME: unipublic-specific BXE changes reverted for computerworld [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] TEMPORARY FIX. Revision Controller needs to be fixed properly. [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] some data updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] RobotExclusion added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Export all CMS projects [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] RobotExclusion added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] New OSCOM layout [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Images are displayed in Bitflux now + change of inserting order [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] doh. forgot static menu [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] slightly rearranged, changed live URI [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] adapted for live server URLs [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Commented out StaticHTMLExporter task [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] Included uris parameter again [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] Workaround: using task.uris instead of documentURI, have to change that. [Diff](#) (ah)
- [1.0] Quick fix of publishing problem: removed urisParameter so that there is no wget hanging [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] new layout images added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] New Layout added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] new layout images added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Crawling and indexing improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] bugfixes for it-stellen / it-kalender [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] first cut of it-stellen / it-kalender [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Excerpts added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Fixed bug with img URLs (inserting of news/) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] DOH redirect actually never worked (was masked by matchers). variables in the sitemap are {var}, not {} [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] alternating colors, news/news problem fixed [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Fixed not saving of headlines bug [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] doh. fixed more image positioning problems. [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] remove obsolete media tag [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] removed wyona account [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] added more schedulers to menu, made menus more user-friendly [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Source Replication added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] pagening improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] static files added, img paths fixed [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] added menu for static content [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] redirect fix [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] stylistic updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Fields added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] crawling activated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Bugs fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] byline added, better sort in articles overview [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Changed size of input field [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Changed menu entries [Diff](#) (felixcms)

- [1.0] Changed redirects from year 2002 to year 2003 [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] wrapper added to authoring, publish navigation added, publish this page started [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Fixed bug with webperls/dossierkasten and revision controller [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Fixed problem with xsl:if [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] navigation improved [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] beautification [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] reset headlines.xml to start empty [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] removed old files, fixed todays date, formatting issues [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] made headlines aware of images [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] images meta directory and bug fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Article publishing fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] lower case [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] current date [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] removed obsolete xslt [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] added date generation, misc fixes [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Headlines Bug fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Bug within HTMLParser fixed ... [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] fix various BXE bugs related to incomplete schemas and <body> elements in your xml [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] selected and all fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updatep [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] PDF indexing added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] PDF indexing added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] prefix unipublic added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] configuration improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Correct conference dates added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] updates <ma:pi [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Publisher added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Parameter added for RCML and RCBAK [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] oscom.rdf added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] html pipeline for updated Xopus added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Some stuff fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] <map:pi [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] Fixed a brown paper bag bug, i.e. sitemap path was not added to resources path. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] Fixed a problem with the file path computation for meta data and the image file when the documentId has no parent, i.e. is directly in the root path. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] computerworld updates [Diff](#) (gregorcms)
- [1.0] OSCOM Blog added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] OutOfMemoryException fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Make the code more robust against wrong request parameters, i.e. react gracefully if the imageXPath can't be found or the imageXPath doesn't have a parent node. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] IndexEnvironment added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Sort to Search added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Fixed scheduler bug (year 2002 was hardcoded) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] publication id added [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [1.0] IP and Port removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] RCO and RCI implemented [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Search improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Fixing schema bug (was not working with Xopus) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Improved Search [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Search improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] hardcoded article removed, where publication is still hardcoded [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] The path to where the meta data is stored is now calculated in a similar way as the image path is calculated. This fixes #15. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [1.0] Bug fixed: added year to publishing uris [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] Revision Controller to Bitflux added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] /dossiers/index.html is exported as well when a Dossier is published [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [1.0] nitty gritty [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Revision Controller added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Reserved CheckIn added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Revision Controller to Xopus added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] debugging improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Paul's wishes implemented [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] Default values added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] String childName added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] xlink by xlink replaced [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] rm [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] rm [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [1.0] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create branch 'VEND'. [Diff](#) ()

## 27. Version 2002-12 ()

- [0.8] Red Hat CCM added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Editor Project Creator added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Getting excerpts [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bugzilla and cvsweb announced [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Editor matrix ready for review [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #7 (scheduler) [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Editor Matrix nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Editor Menubar added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Editor List improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #25: displaying links in related content of dossiers [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Editor Matrix started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixing bug #14: renaming dir 'geist' to 'gesellschaft' and 'recht' to 'wirtschaft' [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] HTML Utility class [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] CMS projects access controlling [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Iterative HTML Crawler [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Iterative is better than Recursive [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Crawler added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] To fix problem [http://cvs.wyona.org/bugs/show\\_bug.cgi?id=22](http://cvs.wyona.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=22) I inserted a accept-charset in the form, hoping this will fix the problem. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] cmswatch readed and redhat [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] exclude for install and reset target [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New Editor Project button added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Logging improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Adding uri unizh-headline.txt to 'Schedule headlines' [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] ssi-include for the homepage of the University of Zurich ([www.unizh.ch](http://www.unizh.ch)) [Diff](#) (felixcms)

- [0.8] some dust removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] content updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #31: first-published date of article [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #29 (feature): Added bcc to newsletter and MailTask [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #26 (size of input fields) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #26 (Campus img) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #7 (scheduler) [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Going back: Umlauts should be working again [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] ethz-mat automounted [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] introduction for wyona.org publication [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] made all pubs equal [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bug 21 fixed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] servlet-context not required for Scheduler any more [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Commented out Hello World job [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] file:// protocol added for uri reading [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] servlet-context parameter replaced by SchedulerWrapper [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Added warning about filenames (bug #24) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Exception Handling improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] get Links and Images from HTML fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Link to Paul Browning List [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Exception caught [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #18: Adding year 2003 [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #17: HTML titles corrected [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #19: changed navigation links [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixing bug #14: renaming dir 'geist' to 'gesellschaft' and 'recht' to 'wirtschaft' [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Download images etc [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Transformer config [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] OutputStream for getNodeValue() [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] debug: document dump [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] trying Writer for Text.getNodeValue() [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Links and Sources are now extracted [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Links and Sources are now extracted [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #13: replaced wrong 'type' attribute in xsl:output element [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #10: added template for <br/> [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed bug #8 and #11: checking if related content is empty and links in related content [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Removed 'bold' from first row of a table - fixed bug #9 [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] validation disabled [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] DocumentBuilderFactory debugging [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Cocoon Entityresolver test [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] SFTP should be ok now [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] EntityResolver set to DefaultHandler [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Logger class changed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Links and Sources are now extracted [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixed a bug with the live uri (newline within the element added strange characters) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Percent added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Usage of netstat on Solaris [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] another get links method [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] no more page2html.xsl [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Output Stream closed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] content separated from layout [Diff](#) (michicms)



- [0.8] title added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] one more problem [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Fixing bug #14: renaming dir 'geist' to 'gesellschaft' and 'recht' to 'wirtschaft' [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] maybe later [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] will be generated dynamically [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] moved to crawler and improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] removed because it does not work recursively because of Stack Overflow [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] moved to crawler [Diff](#) (michicms)

## 28. Version 2002-11 ()

- [0.8] Better Search [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Lucene Standard Search added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Made Newsletter editable with Bitflux [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] sftp nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] scheduler stylesheet utility added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] sftp shell script [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] more CMSs added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] session-attributes.xsp added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] MailTask added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] jaxp added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] ClearNewsletterTask added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] mail.jar was missing and not JDK 1.4 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New Publisher and Exporter added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Added: newsletter menu [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Added: unipublic newsletter dispatching [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Simple SMTP client [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Newsletter: stylesheets, sitemap [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] scheduler / publisher XSLT utility added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Article Task: Title included InsertDossierTask added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Sample XML for Newsletter [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Existing job [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] updated OSCOM to task concept, adminDocument [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Task and Scheduler files [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Dossier added Publish removed (uses default publish screen now) [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Added task, scheduler and publishing classes [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Added Files: src/java/ch/unizh/unipublic/wyona/cms/ArticleTask.java  
src/java/ch/unizh/unipublic/wyona/cms/DossierAction.java Removed Files:  
src/java/ch/unizh/unipublic/wyona/cms/ArticlePublisherAction.java [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Homepage updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Very simple response xml that is sent to Bitflux. Bitflux only looks for '<response status='ok'/>' [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Campsite added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] generic search xslt added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Search added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Drupal and Bricolage added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Sample xml for doctype Dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] cron expressions modified [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] FUNCTION downloadRSS implemented [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Deployment added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] wrong remote host fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Cron Expression implemented [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [0.8] RSS Download and OSCOM Export [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Removed html title [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed the menu structure [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed a bug (teaser image was not displayed in live) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed the request parameters for publishing Webperlen and Dossierkasten [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed a bug with the Dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Had to change attribute names from "dir" to "id" due to a Bitfluxeditor bug that removes the content of "dir" attributes [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Had to change attribute names from "dir" to "id" due to a Bitfluxeditor bug that removes the content of "dir" attributes [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed a bug with the URL of the article [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Made Newsletter editable with Bitflux (added span tag with editable-attribute) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] nearly finished, hopefully [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Is replaced by date [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] CommandLine Job added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Made headlines, webperls, dossierkasten on the frontpage editable with bitflux [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Update of Bitfluxeditor (bugfix for changing upper-case to lower-case in element names) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] HttpClient Workaround: Passing all old request headers to new HTTP method [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] ServletGenerator removed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Trying ServletGenerator [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Trying ServletGenerator [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] log messages changed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] log messages [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] logging changed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] removed log messages [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] log messages inserted [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] empty elements allowed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] log message inserted [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] parameter name changed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Empty newsletter file [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Parameter name changed from 'context-path' to 'servlet-context' [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Scheduler Admin updated [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Administrator changed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] scheduler admin menu changed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] 'empty list' bug fixed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] newsletter parameter (uri) changed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Task: several changes [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] sftp shell script [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] SMTP hostname set [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Search added to unipublic [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Search added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Newsletter dispatching + clearing added [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Forum fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] commit undone [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Something is wrong with Lucene and RSS [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] filter links added and oscom index [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Example updated [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Publish/main: task ID as request parameter Scheduler: layout redesign [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Publishing: task ID as request parameter [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] TaskAction: Bugfix [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Added doctype Newsletter [Diff](#) (felixcms)

- [0.8] Publishing and Image fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] CronTrigger added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Server Port Bug Mystery [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Date fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Update of Bitflux Editor (Bugfix removing of empty elements with attributes) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added workaround for Bitflux bug of removing empty elements with no attributes: added foo attribute to articles element [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] article path bugfix [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] bugfix task-id [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] scheduler bugfixes [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] publication-id fixed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Changed parameter handling [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] changed TaskAction parameters [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Fixed some errors [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] "Publish Dossiers" updated [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] "unipublic" removed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] "Publish Webperls" updated [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] "Publish Headlines" menu item updated [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] String.replaceAll removed (not 1.3 compatible) [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Task and Scheduler stylesheets modified [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] live removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bugfixing: removed unused and hardcoded attributes in the Bitflux response xml (<response id=><data id=>) and the according parameters in the action and sitemap [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] months and days added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] views added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] year, hour, minute added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] childname as hidden value [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] getChildName added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus1 removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] renamed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] renamed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bug fixing: Removed 'articles' from paths [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] FIXME: something within RSS causes trouble for Lucene [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] First create and Search second [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] FIXME: OSCOM RSS seems to cause trouble with regard to view links [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Lucene added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] search added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] init params added: scheduler configurations [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] The code has been simplified due to the fact that the document and resource root is now passed as configure parameters. This way we can construct the path where the image is to be stored very easily. This also obsoletes the subclass which had special knowledge where the resource root was. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] \* Removed the articles directory from the magazin and campus directory. The 2002 directories are now directly under geist, gesundheit, etc. This implies quite a few changes in the stylesheets. \* The image upload has changed the config params. We now need to pass the document root and the resource root. It is no longer guesstimated by the image upload. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Removed the articles directory from the magazin and campus directory. The 2002 directories are now directly under geist, gesundheit, etc. This implies quite a few changes in the stylesheets. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Fixed a bug where it was including a non-existing xsl. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Authoring area added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] directly retrieved from Wyona News and Comments [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] renamed to CommandLineTask [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [0.8] Not needed [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] SendMailTransformer removed [Diff](#) (ah)
- [0.8] Needs JDK 1.4 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Not needed any more [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] renamed to body\_wyona.xsl [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Moved the 2002 dir one up and got rid of the articles directory [Diff](#) (egliwyona)

## 29. Version 2002-10 ()

- [0.8] problems with XInclude [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New files [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Bitflux pre- and post-processing of XML for related content and images [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Update of Bitflux Editor (bug fixes, save&exit button) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] add projects [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] CMS/F Matrix nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] more sample articles added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] more sample articles added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] new articles and sample improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] more news added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Get milliseconds [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] replication script [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Weekly Column added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Clueful Consulting added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Usage of netstat added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Wyona RSS added and export Home Live version [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New 'page-creator screen' for DefaultCreator [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] editor and email added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] XML fixed according to the Schema [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Creating of new Dossiers is possible now (using DefaultCreator) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added a request parameter doctype [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed the file suffix from .xhtml to .xml [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Schema enhanced and Bitflux Project fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] No link for license on overview [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] OSCOM CMS/F Matrix prototype finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] CMS/F Matrix prototype finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Update of Bitflux editor (bug fixes) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Matrix Xopusable started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Stylesheets improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] related-content and images editable with Bitflux [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Update of Bitflux Editor (bug fixes, save&exit button) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] related-content and images editable with  
Bitfluxsrc/webapp/wyona/cms/pubs/unipublic/docs/publication/doctypes/schemas/article-bitflux.xsd [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Parameter url-back was added for the save&exit button [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Made Dossier editable through Bitflux [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Update of Bitflux Editor (bug fixes) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Live Matrix Overview [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] System.exit removed, because it shuts down Tomcat [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Matrix will be sorted [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Matrix added to Live Site [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Making Dossier editable [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] New background image [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added optional request parameter 'insertBefore' to the image upload to overwrite the configured behaviour [Diff](#)

(felixcms)

- [0.8] Added use of a teasertext [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed include from article.xml to ../articles.xml [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed handling of hl2 (is being displayed now where ever it appears), added 'Bild:' to authorline, etc. [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Removed FIXME [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] not yet published screen introduced [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] attribute alternate-text made optional, caution conflict between upload image and schema [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] exit 0 removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Schema improved, related content added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Paul and Roger added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] better not published yet dialog [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Publisher made even worse [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] forum added for replication [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] DHTML Menus added and export to OSCOM [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] link fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] initializing Scheduler from conf file [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] fatal replaced by debug [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] fatal replaced by debug [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Servlet Context Path added for reading configuration [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] MySource added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] hardcoded prefix substitutes removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Scheduler improved, CronTrigger added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Aegir CMS added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] year 2002 to Frontpage added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] export static HTML improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Aegir moved to first place and Bitflux URL added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Aegir CMS added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] export static article [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] matches separated by pipeline [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] directory pending to export added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] export of static HTML, a real ugly hack, but it works [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Board, Overview updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Updated Board and Navigation and Menus [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] integration started for export of static HTML [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Using default screen now (new-document.xml) [Diff](#) (felixcms)

## 30. Version 2002-09 ()

- [0.8] Adopted screens for image upload and added dossier to article [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] added DefaultCreator [Diff](#) (jbigalke)
- [0.8] HTML Export added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Added Dossier xml to Live [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Created menu for Dossiers [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] One more article added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] OSCOM Home is bitfluxable [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] more articles added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bitflux action added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bitflux editor added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bitflux editor added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New doctype Dossiers [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] New sample xml [Diff](#) (felixcms)



- [0.8] Sample xml for dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] New image [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] New image [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] New stylesheet for Dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] new images [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] New images [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] serverName and serverPort added to RequestParamAction [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Better content added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Scheduler Job to fetch RSS [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] updated the unipublic documentation [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Changed xml for dossier id in article and teaser image in dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added teaser image upload to dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added display of dossier to article and teaser image upload to dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Fixed 'Noch nie publiziert' [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Mime type is now the empty string and no longer the string "FIXME:". However it is still preferable to fix it properly. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Changed red dot image [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added elements bold, emphasize, superscript, subscript, itemizedlist, listitem, ulink, table, tbody, row, entry [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] coding to evaluate doctypes, i.e. added line: creator.init(creatorNode) [Diff](#) (jbigalke)
- [0.8] added method init() [Diff](#) (jbigalke)
- [0.8] Rexp added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Export HTML added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Corrected problem with footer date in live and with display [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added sorting to Dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Dossier teaser on section pages is working correctly now [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Menus for unipublic improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Debug xml, xslt, xsd [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] DHTML menus added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] OSCOM Home is xopusable [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] millis corrected [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Arbitrary files can be saved now [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] RevisionId added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Schema and Xopus XSLT fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Adopted changed xml [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Draw comma only if there is a date [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed xml [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added doctype dossiers [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Bitflux editor added to unipublic [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Corrected sample xml [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added dossier style class [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Extended xml for dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added doctype dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added articles.xsl etc. [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Created layout for Dossier [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed Dossier part of navigation (more than one Dossier possible) [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed/Corrected HTML according to Thomas Poppenwimmer [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed/Corrected HTML according to Thomas Poppenwimmer [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed/Corrected HTML according to Thomas Poppenwimmer [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Ids corrected [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] changed html, simplified to one footer for all documents [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] new version [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] differentiate between authoring and live for logo href [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] articles are sorted by filename [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Default xmlns added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] RSS improved and no redirect within Authoring [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] RDF renamed to RSS [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] day and month added to Schema [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Forum publication featured [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus documentation improved a bit and added to Help [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Edit with Xopus2 updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Added more comments to the matcher that deals with file (image) upload. ] [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Dossier added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Make sure the images are inserted after the xpath by configuring it in the parameters for the file-upload action. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] When writing the back the xml file (using an XMLWriter) after having inserted the media tag do not use the pretty-print formatter. Use a very simple and plain formatter that leaves the xml intact as it was. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] \* Make sure the red dot is inserted after the p. \* The xpath of the p after which the image is to be inserted was calculated wrongly. We cannot simply use position() but instead have to use count(preceding-sibling::p). [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Banner removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] renamed to article-bitflux.css [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] renamed to article-bitflux.css [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] removed for good [Diff](#) (michicms)

## 31. Version 2002-08 ()

- [0.8] Scheduler added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] bylaws added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] filled in some licenses [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] ServletProxyGenerator renamed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Overview Body added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Not fully migrated articles added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Extracted Publisher added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Scheduler added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Location and Local Info added to Authoring [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Sponsoring added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Image for inserting images [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Upload File to Scratchpad added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Interop and CVS added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] If add the dublin core description as the image caption if it is non-empty. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] new conference site layout added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Return null in corner cases (e.g. the upload file is null or the parameter uploadFile is not of type FilePart). [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] We no longer use the Default implementation of the file-upload action but a unipublic specific extension of it. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] \* Code cleanup \* New method getImagePath that constructs the image path. The default implementation simply concatenates the sitemapPath and uploadDirName. Subclasses can specify this further and add other schemes as to where they think images should be stored. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] The filename is no longer simply takes from the identifier + the extension of the uploaded file. If the identifier is non-empty this method is still used. Otherwise the name of the uploaded file is taken. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)

- [0.8] Added some more javadoc comments. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] There is now a new variable `insertImageBefore` which specifies if the media tag is inserted before or after the xpath. This variable can be specified in the sitemap (as a parameter to the action). [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] \* Renamed the configuration parameters of the file-upload action from "parameter" to a more sensible name, e.g. "images-dir" \* Added an additional configuration parameters "insert-image-before". [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Banner added to Homepage [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] \* Changed the logger for file-upload. You can now specify your own logging target in `logkit.xconf` for the file-upload action. \* The pipeline for upload now does a redirect back to the referer if the action was succesfull. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] The referer is now passed back to the sitemap for redirecting purposes. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] \* The "invalid byte 2 of 3-byte UTF-8 sequence" exception is fixed now. It was a problem with using a plain FileWriter instead of using an XMLWriter to write the xml back to disk. \* only the filename is inserted in the media tag as per felix request. \* the media tag is now inserted before the imageXPath. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] log4j removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Encoding problem fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] back to 1.5 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] back to 1.18 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] back to 1.2 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] CVS added to navigation [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] pserver replaced by ssh [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Links and a lot of other stuff fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] NullPointerException bug fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Javadoc syntax fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Some request info added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] ZIP code modified [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Ted replaced by Charles [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] location Julia replaced by Lawrence [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] iterop added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Cookies should be forwarded now [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] HSQLDB Port setting [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Article XSLT of Live version fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Roger Fischer added to oc-1 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] \* Implemented the requirement that the uploaded file as it is stored on the server should be named using the identifier given by the user in the request + the extension of the original uploaded file. \* General cleanup of debug statements. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Added documentation templates to the methods. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Commented out browser selection for article [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added documentid [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] General cleanup and completion. The documentid is now passed through as a request parameter. The file is uploaded with the name of the "identifier" parameter. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Added red dots and correct xpath [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added matcher for file upload [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] more detailed CVS instruction [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Verdana added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Mailing Lists and Local Info updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Working on upload image functionality [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Removed unnecessary imports. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Upload Image Screen added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] hardcoded path removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Rollback has `_michi_` hardcoded within path, remains to be fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Attribute millis added to schema [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Anchors fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [0.8] Another Wiki [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Wish List from Ovidu [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] some small modifications [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Added attribute millis to story.date [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added attribute millis to story.date [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added/changed element story.date [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Changed element story.date [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Added element story.date [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Separated Authoring/Live and added 'Noch nie publiziert' [Diff](#) (felixcms)
- [0.8] Local Info added and Eric as host on second day [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Navigation modified [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] documentation of the section's generation for the uni [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] View of rollback versions with serverpages instead of an action [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Rollback and view of bak versions [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] HelloWorld renamed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] removed, was only good for playing around with [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Removed since separated for authoring and live [Diff](#) (felixcms)

## 32. Version 2002-07 ()

- [0.8] Articles in the section are sorted [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] email addresses changed to oscom.org [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Rename the section's images for the headlines on the frontpage [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Published article are inserted once at the top of the frontpage. Publisheddate and Revisiondate [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] HelloWorld for testing ServletProxy [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Ready to rumble [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus2 integration further improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Overwrite generic publish screen [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] fixed some stuff [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus2 integrated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New Article Creator added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Changed the layout to conform to cocoon sources. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Rollback screen with xsp [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] unipublic added to javadoc [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Link to Wiki added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Changed the indenting to Apache style. Added comments to all methods. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] xml declaration inserted [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Sorts Articles in the section [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Rollback [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Published articles [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Publishdate [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Publish Artikel without an image [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] ServletProxy is now usable. Exception Handling should be improved though [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] ServletProxyGenerator nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] ServletProxy further improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] servlet.jar documented [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] ServletProxy nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] garbage removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] email address to complain on spam added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] br removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Scratchpad and ServletProxyGenerator added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] for history [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [0.8] Press Release [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] better grouping of the menus [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Insert the published article in the headlines at the top [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] some nitty gritty [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Link to MathML changed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Article Publisher added and customized [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] JPF and MathML added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] HTTP POST to arbitrary servlet [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] one step further with Xopus1 integration [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Ready for press release [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Title added for Weblog [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New Year [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Clean up the variables for the stylesheet [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Creation of a new Article [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] parentid for the creation of the article [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Removed @created tags from the comments as they give warnings when building the javadocs with jdk 1.4. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Removed the created tags from the comments as they give warnings when building the javadocs with jdk 1.4. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] tentative program added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] nbsp added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Javadoc improved [Diff](#) (michicms)

### 33. Version 2002-06 ()

- [0.8] Servlet Proxy [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Checkin, checkout [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] RDF added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Integration of Xopus2 started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] added some more empty files [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Q42 Layout added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Authoring improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Tentative Program added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Revision Controller action added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bitflux Editor integration [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Revision Controller added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Section authorizable [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Speakers added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] customized screen [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New Article Creator for Forum [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] directories must exist [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] discussion forum publication created [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Not published yet Exception created [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Removed Xopus Bar from Generic Pages [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] garbage collected [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Publication wyona.org started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Publish frontpage [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Checkin, checkout and publish [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Definition of subclasses action for checkin and checkout [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] java docs [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] article to test Xopus2 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] zip for snapshot added [Diff](#) (michicms)



- [0.8] page.xsl replaced by page\_wyona.xsl [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bug fixed: QueryString will also be copied [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] packages for javadoc added: ch.ethz, org.w3c [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] CMSInfo added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Check out of an article [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Tentative program added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Revision Controller incorporated into Unipublic [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Changed the information on how to download. Used cvs.wyona.org instead of ip numbers. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Pages to schedule [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Change log messages [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Change the backup file name [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Menus for the article in authoring [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Started to connect Bitflux Editor [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] comments around FATAL [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Menus modified [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Article authorizable [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Email extended by subject and body [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Authoring added to unipublic [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] michael replaced by email [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Documentation with xdoc started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Publisher work in progress [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Replication Queue started to implement [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] removed Larry Lessig [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Console Appender activated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Paul added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Bug fixed within NewArticleCreator [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Some XSLTs improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] error replaced by debug [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New Article Content Creator [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Discussion Forum added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] beauty stuff [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] usage added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] cotext\_publication fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Discussion Forum added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] page and body moved to page\_wyona and body\_wyona [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Moved one directory higher [Diff](#) (michicms)

### 34. Version 2002-05 ()

- [0.8] XInclude/XLink Processor migrated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] XInclude/XLink Processor migrated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Documentantation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Modularisation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Generic type is editable [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Logic stylesheets for the navigation in the Section. Highlighted Buttons [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] New name for the highlighted gifs of the navigation [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Xopus added to OSCOM [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] new images [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Bilder wurden umbenennen [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] menu live area [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] new xsl files [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] renamed for consistence [Diff](#) (margritcms)

- [0.8] new xml files [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] renaming [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Access Controller Bug [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] new files [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Glossary, Overview, San Francisco [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] xml and xhtml [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] navigation and sanfrancisco [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Generic XHTML and CfP [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] svg2png added and removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Documentation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] green Line after first two headlines [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] cosmetic and Modularisation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] adjusted [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Article done with xsp [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Fixed a small grammatical error. [Diff](#) (egliwyona)
- [0.8] Section modified [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Sitemap modified [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Logical transformation for the navigation of the sections [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] All channels must appear in the navigation of the section [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] The button can be highlighted [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Introduction of a attribute highlighted [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Publish to Home of OSCOM added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Changes because of the navigation [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Modularisation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Front Modularisation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Link to design templates added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Frontpage ajusted [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Navigation for the overview [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] generalization [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Id ge#ndert um Link auf richtige Seite setzen [Diff](#) (edithcms)
- [0.8] Links to Documentation fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] XML Web GUI and Squishdot link added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Live link fixed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Link for Newsletter added [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] background color white [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] files adjusted to new xml and xslt files [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] select section name [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] dossier added to frontpage [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Rubrik Navigation [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Navigation added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] work in progres [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Main Navigation on Frontpage done [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] login and logout [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Access Controller Bugsrc/java/org/wyona/cms/cocoon/acting/PMLAuthorizerAction.java [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] neu removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] modularisation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] cocoon.xconf moved into WEB-INF [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] temporary context\_prefix set [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xslt Modularisation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Frontpage xml and xslt [Diff](#) (margritcms)

- [0.8] oscom updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] not used [Diff](#) (margritcms)

### 35. Version 2002-04 ()

- [0.8] menu images [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] menus added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Glossary [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Authoring started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] new file [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] new articles added [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] new file Architecture of xml [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] more articles and section started [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] moved a few things [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] mailing list and board page [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Better XSLT structure [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] More OSCOM stuff [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] added [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Cocoon logicsheets [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] hello world logicsheet [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] clone publicatio: script is just temporary [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] OSCOM added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Dokumentation [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] My first logicsheet [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New files [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] new files [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] New Images [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] OSCOM added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Add subsitemaps [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Default Cocoon sitemap [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] JTidy command line class [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] New Images [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] New Images [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] New Images [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] css added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Unipublic added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] context prefix dynamically [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] white space [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] menu improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] general root.xsl [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Authoring OSCOM: temporary [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] work in progres [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] private mailing lists removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] wip [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] work in progress [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Editor Overview added [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [0.8] Gregor [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] adjusted [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] Better XSLT structure [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] problem with not well-formed slashdot XML [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] adjusted [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] adjusted [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] logisheet added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] my first logisheetsrc/java/org/wyona/cms/cocoon/logicsheets/helloworld.xml [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] live area moved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] article added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] adjusted [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] xslt written, everything in it [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] sitemap adjusted [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] OSCOM and cocooncenter added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] updated new cocoon version [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'cocoon2\_0\_1\_dev'. [Diff](#) ()
- [0.8] Frontpage as HTML [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] installation instruction updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Unipublic added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Ports better specified [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] renamed File [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] logkit removed from Wyona [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] File moved to documentation/. [Diff](#) (margritcms)
- [0.8] renamed to cocoon.xmap [Diff](#) (michicms)

### 36. Version 2002-03 ()

- [0.8] Delete document from tree [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Slides inserted [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Conference Slides [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Performance tips and ports reconfiguration [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Check for well-formedness of input fields (html editor) implemented. See also: the developer documentation on the HTML Editor. [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] Parent Child Creator Exception Handling improved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus integrated into Department [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus integration 90% finished [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] xopus nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Xopus integration 80% finished (note: the 80-20 rule has been invalidated for the scope of this project) [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] xopus stuff: writing tempfile to: {tomcatdir}/bin/xopustmp [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] xopus stuff, not working! [Diff](#) (memo)

### 37. Version 2002-02 ()

- [0.8] added javax.servlet package to lib for compiling purposes [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] Parent Child Creation nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] xopus integration: some tiny beginnings, some tidying up the directories, some experimenting with the sitemap [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] action skeleton for xml-checking (will continue work when xopus is done) [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] Utility for parsing/checking xml files (uses Jaxp/Xerces) [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] Filesystem Publisher [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Parent Child Creator finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] removed reference to private file (oops!) should compile and run now [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] xopus interface working 75% [Diff](#) (memo)

- [0.8] Child Type added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] revert last change as it is not needed [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] make it compile with the PostInputStream [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] Concrete creator implemented [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] bug not really fixed but the class can be compiled [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] xopus: getting closer, but still not there [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] Parent child nearly finished [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] a big step for memo, but only a small step for the wyona cms :-> [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Extension .xml removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Hardware Requirements added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] cosmetic [Diff](#) (uid523)
- [0.8] still not doing anything usefull, but at least compiling! [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] added download section, including anonymous CVS [Diff](#) (uid523)
- [0.8] tail and grep [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Reset target added for easy deployment during development [Diff](#) (memo)
- [0.8] added javadoc reformatted source code [Diff](#) (uid523)
- [0.8] the editor now is completely implemented with actions and XSLT i.e. no file are stored with XSLT [Diff](#) (uid523)
- [0.8] docs linked [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Copying all docs [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] xmlhack added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Documentation moved [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] target javadocs added to target webapp [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] now builds upon the sourceresolver mechanism [Diff](#) (uid523)

### 38. Version 2002-01 ()

- [0.8] Parent Child Creator [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] No Password Wizard [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] string replacement utility funtion [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] intial version for the new HTML Formular editor These actions are used in the html-form-editor.xmap sitemap [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] Installation Instructions for source version [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Installation Instructions for binary version (war) [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Editor Action Michi Sample [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] system error stylesheet [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] initial import, part of the form-editor [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] readded cocoon.xconf with synchron sitemap rebuilding [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] rewritten build.xml [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create tag 'V2\_0'. [Diff](#) ()
- [0.8] This commit was manufactured by cvs2svn to create branch 'WYONA'. [Diff](#) ()
- [0.8] Initial revision [Diff](#) (tinucms)
- [0.8] New repository initialized by cvs2svn. [Diff](#) ()
- [0.8] Hardcoded path removed [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Error replaced by Debug [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] edit-on Pro [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] purged from garbage [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] blabla [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Parent Child Link added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Removed Editor Testing [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Aggregation [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Remove garbage from work [Diff](#) (michicms)



- [0.8] added the replacement (&gt; to >) in the XML output [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] IBMJava2-13 replaced by jdk1.3.1 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Tutorial updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] fixed dist targets [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] cocoon replaced by wyona-cms [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] some improvements concerning Auth....Actions [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] added snapshot-src target [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] added snapshot target [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] Installation packed into INSTALL-\* [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] added snapshot target [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Link to Workflow Management [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Tutorial updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Docu updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] formeditor f#r ETH [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] formular-editor fuer ETHZ-MAT [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] made the tools.jar copied from the local installation [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] strange effects updated [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] raised logleve of store-janitor to INFO [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] projecthelp [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] wyona-cms replaced by cocoon [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] DEBUG replaced by ERROR [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] A lot of blabla [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] request generator added [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] ant install and Notes included [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] - fixed hardcoded redirect in sitemaps (ethz-mat only) - sitemaps optimized [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] \*\*\* empty log message \*\*\* [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing mail notification [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] changed comments [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] minor build fixes [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] - removed javadoc files within the webapp source directory- added a .cvsignore file for conveniences - added a build.properties.sample file to tweak installation/build process - enhanced root sitemap according to the newest Cocoon version [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] testing [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] integrated cocoon [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] test commit [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] some conveniences [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] fixed javadocs destination path [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] 4 replaced by 5 [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] AC-Policies can be read by localhost [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] Get and install Ant [Diff](#) (michicms)

- [0.8] asynchron replaced by synchron [Diff](#) (michicms)
- [0.8] added Ant prerequisite [Diff](#) (giacomo)
- [0.8] changed the title in order to fit normal terminals [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)
- [0.8] obsolete [Diff](#) (tinuwyonacms)